



UEGARAGE

THURSTY THURSDAY

8:00PM CST ON YOUTUBE

UEGARAGE

EVERY THURSDAY AT 8-CST

1
00:00:10,900 --> 00:00:07,950
[Music]

2
00:00:13,270 --> 00:00:10,910
[Applause]

3
00:00:17,620 --> 00:00:13,280
[Music]

4
00:00:21,510 --> 00:00:17,690
[Applause]

5
00:00:47,590 --> 00:00:21,520
[Music]

6
00:00:51,110 --> 00:00:47,600
uh what's up everybody this is another

7
00:00:53,590 --> 00:00:51,120
episode of ufo garage i'm ben and i'm

8
00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:53,600
joe and this is where we talk about ufos

9
00:00:59,029 --> 00:00:56,559
aliens and all things weird

10
00:01:01,430 --> 00:00:59,039
i give up on that intro stuff dude yeah

11
00:01:03,670 --> 00:01:01,440
yeah i have uh i have i'm at a complete

12
00:01:06,469 --> 00:01:03,680
loss i don't even get it man yeah man

13
00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:06,479

and i have to forewarn everybody here in

14

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:09,360

the chat with us and our guests tonight

15

00:01:13,030 --> 00:01:11,439

that i haven't eaten anything so any

16

00:01:15,030 --> 00:01:13,040

second my wife is gonna walk through

17

00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:15,040

this door with a quarter pounder with

18

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:18,560

cheese and i'm gonna eat it shamelessly

19

00:01:22,550 --> 00:01:20,320

in front of all you guys so i hope you

20

00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:22,560

got your snacks and your wines

21

00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:24,840

because uh we're about to get down the

22

00:01:29,590 --> 00:01:27,840

wines oh yeah hey cheers by the way dude

23

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:29,600

cheers dude another thirsty thursday

24

00:01:32,950 --> 00:01:31,840

another one another thursday another one

25

00:01:35,429 --> 00:01:32,960

in the books

26

00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:35,439

hey uh just uh a quick reminder because

27

00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:36,960

we we're having those mic issues last

28

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:39,119

time uh the logic if you want to press

29

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,000

record on that so we can have the dope

30

00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:44,880

audio that's a pretty good idea let me

31

00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:47,520

go ahead and do that yeah dude you know

32

00:01:50,149 --> 00:01:49,360

it's funny because i even set a note for

33

00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:50,159

that

34

00:01:55,030 --> 00:01:52,880

and i still forgot

35

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:55,040

yeah yeah it happens to the best of us

36

00:01:58,950 --> 00:01:55,920

yeah

37

00:02:01,830 --> 00:01:58,960

um well hey dude i am excited it's been

38

00:02:03,910 --> 00:02:01,840

a uh it's been one heck of a week we had

39

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:03,920

our show on tuesday and i had so much

40

00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:05,439

more to say

41

00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,479

but also i was excited because our buddy

42

00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:10,239

jacob jacob willett

43

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:12,160

reached out to us and said hey

44

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:13,840

guys what's up

45

00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:16,640

uh i'm really good at guitar

46

00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:18,959

he's a really good guitar but he was

47

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:22,959

like i've my cousin slash good buddy

48

00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:26,400

has uh a really amazing story to to

49

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,160

share so i think you guys should have

50

00:02:31,750 --> 00:02:30,640

them on so i we reached out talked to

51

00:02:33,990 --> 00:02:31,760

tommy

52

00:02:36,949 --> 00:02:34,000

and we chat a little bit over email

53

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,959

and i'm just i'm a we're a big fan both

54

00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:39,120

you and i about like hearing people's

55

00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:40,400

experience your stories for the first

56

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:43,200

time so as you guys as you can as

57

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:45,040

everybody listening right now

58

00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:46,959

we're hearing it at the same exact time

59

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:49,280

so i just i just i'm really excited to

60

00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:53,280

uh to introduce uh well first off jake

61

00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:00,869

we got you i was hoping to cat i was

62

00:03:07,509 --> 00:03:04,400

hoping to catch you dude

63

00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:07,519

what's up dude how are you doing

64

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:09,280

just chilling just taking it just trying

65

00:03:12,790 --> 00:03:10,560

to chill i've been kind of on edge

66

00:03:14,869 --> 00:03:12,800

lately like someone uh broke into my

67

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:14,879

truck the other day and tried to steal

68

00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:16,959

my stuff and oh no trying to get my

69

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:18,800

windows fixed like i thought i got it

70

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:20,720

fixed and then like the window

71

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,879

broke again because some internally

72

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:24,640

broke on

73

00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:27,280

but yeah yeah i'm not actually

74

00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:29,760

it couldn't be any better really

75

00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:30,840

awesome

76

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:34,640

dude at least you didn't skip legs

77

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:37,280

dude yeah you made leg day

78

00:03:41,350 --> 00:03:39,280

if you make leg day [h__h] you're set up

79

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:41,360

for a whole week bro

80

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:43,360

that's right man that's right you know i

81

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,720

got all

82

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:46,560

over

83

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:50,000

i was always better at leg day

84

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:51,920

i was kind of my weak point really and

85

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:54,000

that's what i try the hardest on too i

86

00:03:56,789 --> 00:03:55,840

try to get to the science of it i'm

87

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,799

still

88

00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,630

it's uncomfortable okay it's

89

00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:02,480

uncomfortable i just can't i can't catch

90

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:04,480

up with everything else

91

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,959

yeah dude yeah

92

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,959

man you know like some people some

93

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,799

people always say like man i love

94

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:13,200

working out it makes me feel so good and

95

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:15,040

like i wish i could feel that way

96

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:18,479

because every time i work out it sucks

97

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,799

even after like after like after i work

98

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:22,320

out that's when that's when it comes in

99

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:23,360

like

100

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:24,240

the

101
00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:26,160
endorphins and like

102
00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:27,680
because i'm already hyped up all the

103
00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:28,880
time

104
00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:30,080
and like

105
00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:31,759
anything i can do to beat my nervous

106
00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:33,280
system down

107
00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:35,040
yeah fill out

108
00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:36,320
squats

109
00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:38,720
does that for me so

110
00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:40,800
yeah dude even when i just go as hard as

111
00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:41,759
i can

112
00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,000
even after i work out man y'all get done

113
00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,840

working out and i'll be sitting at dairy

114

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:47,280

queen and having a cheeseburger and

115

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:48,560

surprise and i'm like man that really

116

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,830

like like post war

117

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:55,440

yeah dude and then i'll go get an ice

118

00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:00,710

yeah

119

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,960

dude the closest thing i've done uh to a

120

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,960

squat lee was uh

121

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,039

while holding my daughter picking up the

122

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:09,120

pacifier that she spit out of her mouth

123

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,479

like that's the closest thing i've done

124

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:12,240

to a squat

125

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,840

you got great legs though baby babies

126
00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:15,120
have their perfect squat do you know

127
00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:16,320
that

128
00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:18,320
they do man she's got very powerful

129
00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:20,080
little chicken legs man that's crazy

130
00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:21,440
center of gravity

131
00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:22,240
yeah

132
00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:24,320
it's such a it's a natural instinct that

133
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,320
uh babies have literally have the

134
00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,080
perfect squat when you watch your baby

135
00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,479
uh pick up like a block off the floor

136
00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:33,120
watch the baby and like when you see

137
00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,320
that that's

138
00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:36,639

that's how you're supposed to squat

139

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:40,000

yeah she leaves with her butt

140

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:41,919

it's impressive pretty cool yeah it's

141

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:44,639

really it's interesting yeah dude

142

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:48,000

well other than leg day man uh i mean

143

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:49,600

i think isn't this something that you

144

00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:52,400

share with tommy uh uh uh you guys have

145

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,800

mentioned backstage a little bit of uh

146

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:57,440

of things that you guys have uh

147

00:06:02,629 --> 00:05:59,520

shared in the past not only stories but

148

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:02,639

but life experiences

149

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:04,400

before we bring them in yeah yeah the

150

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,919

first time i saw him the first time i

151

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:08,080

saw him i never like i i never heard him

152

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:09,440

or anything like

153

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,240

uh

154

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,240

i had some drama at this other gym right

155

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,199

like i kind of got kicked out because uh

156

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:17,039

i don't know why i was just harassing

157

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:19,120

[h__h] and i just went nuts and so i went

158

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:20,400

to uh

159

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:21,680

and

160

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,120

tommy went there right

161

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,639

so i'm going there it's like my second

162

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,400

or third day i'm there

163

00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:30,479

i see tommy and like when tommy saw me

164

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,840

it's crazy like uh

165

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:34,560

like

166

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:36,720

for some reason i don't know how no one

167

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,720

no one ever since then has ever done

168

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:40,960

this but he saw me and he knew exactly

169

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:41,759

like

170

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,560

what i was going through

171

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:46,080

you know what i'm saying just had that

172

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,120

connection crazy and at first because i

173

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,280

was kind of i was only like 20 years old

174

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,520

and i'm like i have no clue like is this

175

00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:55,680

guy like after me he's like is he like

176
00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:57,599
does he is he some like vampire hunter

177
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,680
guy i don't know what [\h__\h] going on

178
00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:01,440
but uh

179
00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:03,120
i thought he was gonna end up like being

180
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:05,120
like a menace in my life because he was

181
00:07:09,589 --> 00:07:06,720
just like

182
00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:09,599
i don't know because like

183
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:12,880
that's just how i felt at the time but

184
00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:16,400
i asked him questions that

185
00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:17,280
like

186
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,479
do you know about this and you know

187
00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,000
about that

188
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,400

and uh he wasn't just saying yes like

189

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,039

going along like trying to fit in like

190

00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:26,960

he was like yeah like i'm all over that

191

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,840

[h__h] and by the way da da

192

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:32,160

and like it's [h__h] that like it's stuff

193

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,360

i've been into myself that i haven't

194

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:37,199

like no one else

195

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,199

since then has been into so i was like

196

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:42,000

oh [h__h] like this is actually this is

197

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,199

interesting

198

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,039

and uh

199

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:47,199

yeah i was actually introduced from to

200

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,639

him for my friend

201

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,560

that i went to the air force with

202

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:52,160

my buddy chris me and him with the air

203

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:54,080

force we're going to the air force at

204

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,120

the time

205

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:57,520

and uh

206

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,479

um he's still in

207

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,560

but yeah it's just it's like a strange

208

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:04,000

synchronicity like you know i was

209

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:05,039

talking about i don't know if you

210

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:06,160

remember the last time i was talking to

211

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:08,400

you about all these synchronicities it's

212

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,759

the timeline of events that reveals

213

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:14,000

how legitimate you know

214

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:14,879

yeah

215

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:18,000

so you guys randomly meet you guys are

216

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,000

into the same kind of

217

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:22,879

historical slash personal experiences

218

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:25,520

you're able to have that same language

219

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:28,080

and and topics that you're like oh i

220

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,680

know about that and oh that's happened

221

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:31,360

to me before kind of

222

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:32,880

kind of released yeah and you could tell

223

00:08:37,829 --> 00:08:35,760

somehow by looking at me exactly like

224

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:37,839

he just pointed it out straight up blank

225

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,800

and i'm like who's this guy oh

226

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:42,159

that's awesome you know what i'm saying

227

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:44,000

so it was a trip it was a it was like it

228

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:46,800

was like a psychedelic experience yeah

229

00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:49,360

it's awesome in its own little

230

00:08:53,910 --> 00:08:51,519

in its own little round you know that's

231

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:53,920

awesome well let's let's give a uh a

232

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:55,839

warm welcome to to tommy did you want to

233

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,600

say a couple words and introduce him at

234

00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:59,839

all or

235

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,080

actually i can't honestly i can't i

236

00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:04,399

can't pinpoint tommy uh i feel like

237

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,680

that's that's one of the greatest things

238

00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:08,399

about him i feel like i can just i i'm a

239

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:10,480

hell of a reader you know sometimes i

240

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:12,080

feel like i know people more than know

241

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:13,839

themselves but tommy always throws me

242

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:15,279

for a loop

243

00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,440

but all i know is tommy is a uh

244

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,760

he's a cosmic guy

245

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:24,000

he's he's about he's as abstract and

246

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:25,839

linear

247

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,750

i like it

248

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:31,839

yeah that's a good description that's a

249

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,160

good description

250

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:36,080

let's bring him in tommy dude what's up

251
00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,160
brother hey man

252
00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,320
how you doing today i'm doing wonderful

253
00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:42,000
how you all doing we're doing really

254
00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,440
really good man i'm so glad you were

255
00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,200
able to hop on and hang out with us

256
00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,519
tonight man and uh it's good having jake

257
00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:49,680
here at the same time it's cool how like

258
00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:50,640
you know

259
00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:52,720
people experiencing one thing like

260
00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:54,240
didn't even realize somebody else was

261
00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:55,760
going through something else and you

262
00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,560
know

263
00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:58,320

same family it's that close and it's

264

00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:00,240

just so cool to like actually see that

265

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:02,240

happen kind of like in real time a

266

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,839

little bit you know i don't think we're

267

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:05,120

really related though i don't really

268

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:06,800

think we're related though well you know

269

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:09,360

it's it's it's the milton bedford area

270

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:11,839

everybody's related oh yeah

271

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,680

david wilcox from milton too that's kind

272

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:15,040

of weird

273

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,069

but you know picking up on people's

274

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,480

vibrations you know everything's

275

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,640

everything here is molecular in

276

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,720

structure and everything here is held

277

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,519

together by a frequency a vibrational

278

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,880

frequency

279

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:34,800

and its program

280

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:36,079

okay

281

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,120

so i've been shaman for

282

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,600

40 about 40 years

283

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:42,720

and

284

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,560

the introduction is initiation it is not

285

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,800

okay i'm gonna

286

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,640

you know throw some sage around i'm

287

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,640

gonna bang on a drum or something like

288

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,040

that some people do that business you

289

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,519

know some people use divination and and

290

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,519

you know pendulums and cards and

291

00:11:01,829 --> 00:11:00,720

different things

292

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:01,839

and

293

00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:04,320

i'm one of the cursed ones that pick up

294

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,959

on the vibration of the person

295

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:08,720

and you know

296

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,839

when when i saw jake

297

00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:13,440

i knew exactly

298

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,519

what was going on

299

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,000

and uh jake is

300

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,800

in my opinion only my opinion

301
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:23,040
is is also going through an initiation

302
00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,240
himself

303
00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,399
which is very difficult for people to go

304
00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:28,720
through i went through the same things

305
00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:29,519
that

306
00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:30,480
jake

307
00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,240
is going through

308
00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:35,040
mine were more violent um

309
00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:37,279
and very personal

310
00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,320
um

311
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:40,800
you know from when it started because

312
00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:43,440
like i said in 1992 there was an

313
00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:46,240

explosion of blast in

314

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:49,440

the ohio river valley and it opened up a

315

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:53,120

vortex and many many people

316

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,399

were affected by it

317

00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:59,040

you know i say many many

318

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,880

you know you're looking at probably 12

319

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:05,279

people that actually made connection and

320

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:08,079

had had the visitation and had the

321

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,360

issues

322

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:11,040

um

323

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:13,040

and the contact

324

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,959

and it is not something that uh you know

325

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:19,200

i would never trade it for anything but

326

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:21,200

i lost everything

327

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,880

you know i'm a guy that was that was

328

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:25,200

running work in three different states i

329

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:28,959

was a contractor i was making you know

330

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:31,920

brand new mercedes-benz bands brand new

331

00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:35,040

boat i had it all man you know and you

332

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:37,120

have that kind of life and you're going

333

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:39,279

along and then

334

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:41,120

it happened

335

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,639

and uh the contact

336

00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,920

um

337

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:47,920

it's not romantic at all

338

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:49,360

you know you hear all these wonderful

339

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:52,639

stories and and things um it was

340

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:54,320

terrifying

341

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,760

and um

342

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:57,680

you know jake

343

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,040

jake has told me of his visions

344

00:13:06,069 --> 00:13:03,839

and i can see them when he's telling me

345

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,079

i can see what he's talking about how it

346

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,000

happened to him because i'm going right

347

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:10,000

into his psyche and i'm reading

348

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,279

and that's what we do we read people

349

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:15,600

we read what you know

350

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,760

we don't necessarily want to read

351
00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,839
everyone so we don't do that

352
00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:22,000
right i work on people

353
00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:23,680
you know and uh

354
00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:25,040
i um

355
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:27,279
you know i fix people there are you know

356
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:29,440
injuries and things i was a powerlifter

357
00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,279
back in the uh 1990s early 90s and i was

358
00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:35,839
i was you know i could i could dunk 750

359
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:38,720
on the squat and pull 750 and bench well

360
00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,279
over 400 pounds

361
00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:44,079
and when this happened to me

362
00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:45,600
um

363
00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:49,279

i had an ego that was extremely

364

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:50,639

large

365

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,519

and it was based in my physical

366

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:55,760

you know my chakras my you know my

367

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:56,800

energy

368

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,839

it was all about strength and and

369

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,440

you know i had the i had the wife and

370

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,519

the three kids

371

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,560

i had the house you know the indoor pool

372

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:09,360

i had it all man and i was living it and

373

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:12,320

you know i had going to church you know

374

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:14,079

playing in the band

375

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:15,040

you know

376
00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,480
i had it

377
00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:19,279
when this happened

378
00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,920
it all got wiped out

379
00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,519
you know the first

380
00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:25,839
my first wife could not accept this

381
00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:28,240
she couldn't handle it because it was it

382
00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,000
was too much and uh

383
00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:34,399
you know it was like the visitation in

384
00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:38,399
the first time that contact took place

385
00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:40,000
um

386
00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,079
after that there was no going back

387
00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:43,519
because

388
00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:44,399

in

389

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:48,949

reality

390

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,800

understanding that we

391

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,120

came here under an agreement

392

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,120

we signed up for this

393

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,199

and when we sign up for this you're

394

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,920

going to finish it there's there's no

395

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:03,839

there's no getting out of it because you

396

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,519

signed up for it we we recycle time and

397

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:10,000

time again you know you can you can look

398

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,440

at the information that's in the

399

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:13,120

kabbalah do you you guys know what i'm

400

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:15,440

talking about

401
00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:16,240
maybe

402
00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:17,199
but

403
00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:20,000
the couple i i i know a little like very

404
00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:21,440
little but but for those that don't

405
00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:23,279
maybe maybe a quick explanation

406
00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:25,680
just what alex jones has to say it's the

407
00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:28,880
mechanics it's the mechanics of

408
00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:31,360
how this reality works it's not a

409
00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,399
religion

410
00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:34,560
it's not something you bow down to it's

411
00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:37,839
the mechanical workings of this reality

412
00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:41,920
and within that are is information of

413
00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:44,720

how it works and we recycle you just

414

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:47,600

don't live once you live many times so

415

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:49,839

that you can experience all these

416

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:50,880

different

417

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:53,600

lives if you're a murderer in one life

418

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:56,160

you get murdered the next you with me

419

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:58,880

yeah oh yeah dude i'm

420

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:01,759

100 in on that man

421

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,000

when we

422

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:06,560

incarnate into this life

423

00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:13,430

we come back as teacher or bestowal

424

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,880

where we can bestow upon people

425

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:18,000

help

426

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:20,320

you know and i i told jake i said you

427

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,440

know jake

428

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,800

you're not

429

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:25,680

this label that they've placed upon you

430

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:27,360

you're hearing frequencies that they

431

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,959

can't hear

432

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,320

you need to

433

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:32,160

and i don't tell anybody what they need

434

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,759

to do i don't tell anybody how to live

435

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:36,079

or what decisions to make but i open

436

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,040

people's eyes to the realities of you

437

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:42,079

have been selected

438

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,600

and and what you you know the track is

439

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,360

to understand it

440

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:49,920

to dump that which is what what is in

441

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:52,399

you the blockages and let's roll through

442

00:16:56,069 --> 00:16:54,399

this let's get this going because they

443

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:56,079

will dope you

444

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:57,759

they will dump you with everything they

445

00:17:01,990 --> 00:17:00,480

can to put you in a state of

446

00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:02,000

you know like a zombie

447

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,640

yeah to get you to do whatever it is you

448

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:07,280

need to do and even to that you know i

449

00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:08,880

know a lot of people with

450

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:11,199

with similar issues that

451
00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,360
are not strong enough

452
00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:15,679
and they cave and they take the monthly

453
00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:17,839
check or jake calls it the first of my

454
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:20,000
check and they go home

455
00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:27,029
yeah that's what they do and so you know

456
00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,559
if if you

457
00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:30,480
grab some up and pull them up and help

458
00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:31,440
them

459
00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:33,200
you've done a good thing that day you

460
00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,160
know

461
00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:36,160
dude i just i love this and i'm

462
00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,320
resonating so much with that i mean

463
00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:40,400

we're talking about uh reincarnation the

464

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,520

the cycles of of of consciousness and

465

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:45,520

our place in this universe on this

466

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,559

planet as conscious beings and what does

467

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:50,400

it all mean right

468

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:52,000

those are the deep questions everybody

469

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,480

wants to know what i guess

470

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,640

what i would like to do is maybe back up

471

00:18:02,789 --> 00:17:58,799

to the

472

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,799

the blast that you spoke of so 1992 yeah

473

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,640

explain what happened then there was an

474

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,760

opening

475

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:07,760

in in my opinion

476

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:09,760

there and i will only tell you my

477

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:11,120

experience

478

00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:12,720

and how it you know how it happened to

479

00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:15,520

me there was an opening in

480

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:18,080

or a wave a blast

481

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,000

of consciousness that came through and

482

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:22,080

it opened some of us up to where we

483

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,799

could accept and experience a certain

484

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:26,640

reality

485

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,200

and we accepted it i remember

486

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,760

up i was outside three o'clock in the

487

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:33,200

morning

488

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,360

uh on my driveway

489

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,160

and i opened myself up

490

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:40,720

to that which is the creator and i said

491

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:43,440

use me how you wish

492

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,679

and that was damn i did the same thing

493

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:47,840

once yeah and [h__h] went crazy [h__h] got

494

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,600

crazy after that yeah it'll go crazy

495

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:51,360

like the day after

496

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:52,559

yeah

497

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:54,480

and i know that i know that when i did

498

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:55,440

that

499

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:58,960

to do it

500

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:01,919

and so from that point on

501
00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:04,640
the roller coaster ride took off

502
00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:06,160
and uh

503
00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:09,039
you know the the deal was set

504
00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:10,720
and um

505
00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,600
then

506
00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,160
you know contact was made

507
00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:16,960
my first contact um

508
00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:19,200
i was running three jobs

509
00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:21,039
in three different states

510
00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:22,480
and um

511
00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:29,750
client out of jacob

512
00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:31,760
and uh trying to be

513
00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:32,799

um

514

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,080

conquer certain issues and kill ego and

515

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,160

so on and so forth and so i lost my

516

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:40,480

temper i used to have a really

517

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:42,000

aggressive temper

518

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:44,559

and i lost it and i was really tore up

519

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:45,679

about it

520

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,039

well it was a friday evening i was

521

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,200

sitting outside the pool my kids were

522

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:51,360

inside swimming having a great time

523

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,799

and uh i was really tore up

524

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:57,120

and i heard

525

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,720

the voice

526

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,880

first time i ever heard it

527

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,840

and

528

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,320

it was the voice of what would be

529

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:06,960

considered my higher consciousness

530

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:08,559

my higher self

531

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,360

it said tommy it's okay

532

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,400

and i felt this warm

533

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,799

rush all the way down

534

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:19,280

it was what a lot of people in the old

535

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,240

days would would call the kundalini

536

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:24,720

experience or the holy spirit

537

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,760

the comfort of the holy spirit over you

538

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:29,280

and at that point

539

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:32,240

i had no worries

540

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,720

i was i was cool with all of it

541

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:36,960

so that was my first

542

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,760

true contact with

543

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:41,919

a higher consciousness

544

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:43,440

then after that

545

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,559

the first time that i had um

546

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,640

contact

547

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:51,600

um i was in bed asleep

548

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:54,559

and i heard a loud snap like an

549

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,840

electrical

550

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,000

snap now i can tell you what that is

551

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:00,240

um when they come through

552

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:02,480

when they come through into our

553

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:06,480

frequency they break they break through

554

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,960

okay they have a higher frequency that

555

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:10,720

they work in

556

00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:19,909

the angelic host or however you want to

557

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,480

call it sorry dude there was a snap can

558

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:24,720

you back up like three seconds so it was

559

00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:26,159

a little bit of breakup i really wanted

560

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,000

to hear what you said

561

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:30,640

when when they come through into our

562

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:33,360

reality into our vibration into our

563

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,720

frequency they have to break through it

564

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:38,720

so you're going to hear a snap

565

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,760

okay

566

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:41,440

and they come through

567

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,000

they are coming from a higher or a lower

568

00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:49,280

but it always makes a sound every time

569

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:50,960

that they come through

570

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,440

so i'm i hear the snap and then i see

571

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:55,440

the flash of light

572

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,960

snaps first

573

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:58,640

then the flash of light when i saw the

574

00:22:01,510 --> 00:22:00,000

flashlight and i've told this story a

575

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:01,520

thousand times

576
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:03,120
but anyway

577
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:05,039
i wake up and there's three

578
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,039
beside the bed

579
00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:09,280
the they

580
00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:10,840
communicate

581
00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,880
telepathically um

582
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:15,120
the center one was the communicator

583
00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:26,230
i did not say it out loud

584
00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,120
and he answered me in my mind

585
00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:31,600
so we're having a conversation

586
00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,600
between him and i

587
00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:35,600
and i knew that when he when he

588
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,440

communicated with me

589

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,520

then i knew it was cool

590

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,520

i asked him a certain question he gave

591

00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,960

me the answer

592

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:44,320

then i'm good

593

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:46,000

i said whatever you guys decide to do

594

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,919

i'm okay so

595

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:50,640

that was my first contact from then on

596

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:53,360

things began to ramp up in my life can i

597

00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:55,520

can i can i stop you right there and

598

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,679

just just relate well while jake is i

599

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:59,440

think he's uh coming back but i i think

600

00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,720

it's you know important for all of us to

601
00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:02,400
kind of hear the story dude like it's

602
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:05,360
just it's blowing my mind because uh joe

603
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,200
has a uh a story about uh that pop i

604
00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,360
mean does that sound familiar to you to

605
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:13,600
you yeah yeah a little bit dude it's

606
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:16,240
weird uh like a it was during a

607
00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,440
meditation

608
00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:19,120
session that i was doing and it was like

609
00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,880
a loud

610
00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:23,360
just cracking pop it was weird and my

611
00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,440
whole body got like super tingly and it

612
00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:27,120
freaked me out yeah and i just kind of

613
00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:29,360

woke up i you know not woke up but like

614

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,120

kind of opened my eyes it definitely

615

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:33,360

jostled me back to

616

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,480

here

617

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,159

because i don't know that it was just

618

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:38,080

strange

619

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:40,159

anytime you have um

620

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:44,080

i'll tell you my experience um

621

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,240

i i know when i have um

622

00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:50,880

when one comes through they always make

623

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,720

the popping sound the tingling in your

624

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:55,200

body or the feeling that's all over you

625

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,880

is exactly that

626

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,799

it's not always

627

00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:00,159

good guys

628

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:02,799

right it's sometimes bad guys most of

629

00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:03,840

the time

630

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:06,000

without the bad guys without the bad

631

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:06,960

guys

632

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:09,919

we could not have the experience here

633

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,000

with if we did not have the negatives

634

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:17,520

we couldn't learn and what happens guys

635

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:18,480

is

636

00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:20,159

they

637

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,840

insert

638

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:24,000

a thought

639

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:26,480

and when you re react to that

640

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:28,640

you release hormones

641

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:31,200

and that's what they eat

642

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:33,039

they eat that and when we're talking

643

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:35,679

about talking about the issues of the

644

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,600

issues of uh

645

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:39,520

the human condition

646

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:40,480

um

647

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,960

there's a lot of sick people right now

648

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:44,640

and there's a lot of people that are

649

00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:53,830

when they introduce to you

650

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:55,679

when they introduce

651
00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:01,110
one of the issues let's say pornography

652
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:03,279
when when it's introduced

653
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:04,480
a man

654
00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,120
is drawn to that or a woman is drawn to

655
00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:09,679
that and when they're drawn to that

656
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:13,120
and you partake of that

657
00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,799
that's what they eat

658
00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:16,480
they got you

659
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:19,279
and they they pull they pull energy from

660
00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,400
you

661
00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:22,720
or it could be gambling or it could be

662
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,720
overeating indulgence of any kind it

663
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,640

could be any anything that's how this

664

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:29,039

world goes it could be lying it could be

665

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:31,279

anything guys

666

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,799

if you've got that

667

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,240

you know we're all born with

668

00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:36,159

proclivities

669

00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:38,880

and whatever proclivity

670

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,720

that you've got

671

00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:42,480

they work that

672

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,799

the negatives do okay

673

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,440

and that's what they live on

674

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:50,000

when you start killing it off

675

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,320

and they get hungry they get mad

676
00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,919
and they will walk against you when you

677
00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,840
hear you know when you hear them coming

678
00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:57,279
in when you hear the pops and different

679
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:58,640
things

680
00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,960
you know just be just be aware of what

681
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:01,840
it is

682
00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:04,880
meditation is the ultimate

683
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,679
uh

684
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:07,200
form of

685
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,320
prayer

686
00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,360
i'll say that okay of contact with the

687
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,960
higher consciousness

688
00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,880

um

689

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:16,559

skipping on

690

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,799

um

691

00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:22,000

you know

692

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,559

i've had contact with my higher self

693

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,400

i have seen him

694

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:28,159

face to face

695

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:29,039

um

696

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,799

i don't know you know of anybody else

697

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:32,480

that's done that and i didn't do it on

698

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,679

my own i was only in a in a form of

699

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,279

meditation

700

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,760

and i started seeing

701
00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,360
uh the pathway

702
00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,440
the ascension pathway

703
00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,200
if you go through the mace the masonic

704
00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:47,360
order you'll see tiles black and white

705
00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:48,720
tiles

706
00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:50,000
okay

707
00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:51,440
you know what i'm talking about oh yeah

708
00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:52,320
so

709
00:26:57,830 --> 00:26:53,279
in

710
00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,840
that's given to them long ago the masons

711
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,120
don't know what the hell they're talking

712
00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:01,440
about they don't know what it is okay

713
00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:03,360

but when you go into deep meditation you

714

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:05,600

will see that floor

715

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:07,360

and i was on that floor i walked on that

716

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:08,480

floor

717

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:11,440

and then in the next higher realm above

718

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:12,640

us

719

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:14,720

are cubes

720

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:17,360

that's the molecular structure of the

721

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:18,559

frequency

722

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,039

or the reality that's just above us it's

723

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:23,279

cubes not spherical

724

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:25,679

we have a we have a low we have a low

725

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,399

frequency here

726

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:30,640

was it 428 hertz

727

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,480

428 is is a uh i think so you can tune

728

00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:36,720

your guitar to uh

729

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:40,159

uh 428 right jake i mean uh and there's

730

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:41,279

there's a couple other tunings but

731

00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,720

that's like the standard looks like the

732

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,480

resonance of the planet isn't it or

733

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,320

something yeah yeah there's a

734

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,440

vibrational frequency that this planet

735

00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:51,600

rotates in

736

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:54,559

so theirs is higher so the molecular

737

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:57,520

structure of that reality is cubes

738

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,559

so i'm looking i'm sitting watching and

739

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,799

i start seeing a reality starting to fit

740

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:04,080

together

741

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:06,640

and then in that reality

742

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:08,000

i

743

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,600

just observe

744

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:12,240

and i observe three figures

745

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,679

uh i observe the setting the table

746

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:17,679

it's all very angular

747

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,600

but then i i

748

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,600

my higher self

749

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,440

uh appears

750

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,679

and uh

751

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,840

it scared the daylights out of me he

752

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:29,520

spoke my name

753

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:30,640

and then

754

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,760

i came back i came out of it but it was

755

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,760

enough for me to know that

756

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,320

i finally got to meet

757

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,159

um

758

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:42,559

that one which controls me now you guys

759

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:47,669

there is a theory there is some

760

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:49,760

dimensions yeah

761

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:52,320

that we are directly connected to a

762

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:54,320

higher consciousness

763

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:57,360

our god our controller

764

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,760

that's why i tell

765

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,919

specifically a simulation what we're

766

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:04,240

living in right here it's molecular in

767

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,200

structure it's controlled by a frequency

768

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:09,600

and change the frequency you change

769

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:11,360

everything

770

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,320

so it's coming to the time i do believe

771

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:17,039

where the next wave is coming in we've

772

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:18,559

had a few

773

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,600

uh

774

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:22,320

we've had a few waves leading up to this

775

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:23,760

but i think we're getting ready to be

776

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,360

hit by a much bigger wave of energy

777

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,919

that's going to actually change

778

00:29:34,470 --> 00:29:31,520

a lot of us

779

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:34,480

it's going to change the way that we

780

00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:36,399

see things the way we hear things and

781

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:38,840

actually it's going to be a lifting of

782

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:42,159

somewhat uh i'm not the only one that's

783

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:43,440

felt it i'm not the only one that's

784

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:46,240

talked about it i do want to say

785

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,950

and you guys can look her up

786

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:55,440

uh what was her name yeah back up you

787

00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:57,679

you glitched out for a second yeah you

788

00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:59,840

just missed it

789

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:02,880

there's a lady on youtube

790

00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:06,840

and her channel is called the peculiar

791

00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:10,480

dog and we missed the cute

792

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:15,190

this is strange

793

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,480

i know it's like right when you're about

794

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:18,960

to say the most important part right i

795

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,120

know dude

796

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:23,440

her name is peculiar daughter did you

797

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:24,480

get that one

798

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:26,000

got it

799

00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:27,360

okay

800

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:29,360

that person

801
00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:30,720
when she told

802
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:32,320
her experiences

803
00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:33,440
i thought

804
00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:36,880
i said i have never had anyone validate

805
00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,120
validate my experiences

806
00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:41,039
she got it

807
00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,039
um

808
00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:48,230
my

809
00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:49,679
nature

810
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,039
and you know

811
00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:54,240
not a shaman i am shaman

812
00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:55,520
you understand

813
00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,360

okay i'm not a holy man i do holy work

814

00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:01,039

you know what i mean i think that's like

815

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,559

the most humble way you can approach

816

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,960

that right like you're not going to take

817

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,360

on any any ego with there

818

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:08,799

even more speaks to what you've been

819

00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:13,430

and you know what i mean

820

00:31:18,870 --> 00:31:16,840

but i just do the work and

821

00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:18,880

she is

822

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:21,279

a female sean

823

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:22,559

or what would call

824

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:23,840

a witch

825

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:25,120

okay

826

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:26,960

are you guys with me

827

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:29,279

oh yeah did you hear that

828

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,320

because

829

00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,399

it's it's weird it's getting like more

830

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:34,640

grainy

831

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:35,440

um

832

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:37,360

it's it's it's getting more grainy

833

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,830

i heard that perfectly did you

834

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:45,600

all hear that good angel's saying we

835

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:47,200

have a spirit goofing with the guests

836

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:48,640

neck connections

837

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:49,760

it might be

838

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,480

it's just strange tommy

839

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:54,480

i i want to do i want to maybe interject

840

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:57,360

here for just a second because because

841

00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:58,720

they're

842

00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:04,870

dude tommy dude you're blowing i don't

843

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:06,399

know about anybody else but my mind's

844

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,919

blown and i i

845

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,840

i kind of want to just pause for a

846

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,679

second and open the floor for any

847

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,440

questions because i know i have a bunch

848

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:15,679

but i tend to talk way too much

849

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:16,880

so

850

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,080

do did anything hit

851
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:24,159
i have a question

852
00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:25,760
when the three people

853
00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:26,960
in your room

854
00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:29,919
uh did they were they like a

855
00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:31,760
pure energy were they light did they

856
00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,960
have a physical were they like

857
00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:36,640
what were they was there a color was

858
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:38,960
there a smell like what was kind of can

859
00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:42,240
you describe the scene a little bit sure

860
00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:45,039
sure the center one was the tallest

861
00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:48,159
he was the communicator

862
00:32:52,159 --> 00:32:55,750
where you could not uh

863
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:57,830

you know you couldn't tell their limbs

864

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,840

and so on and so forth i would not call

865

00:33:03,269 --> 00:33:01,760

them grays

866

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:03,279

uh

867

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:04,880

they were

868

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:07,120

a higher form than the gray but yet they

869

00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:08,720

were not the nordic

870

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,750

they they were workers they they were

871

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:17,519

they were the ones that do the work i

872

00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:18,799

would say

873

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,240

and uh

874

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:22,399

you know that's that's what i saw that's

875

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:31,190

sorry i'm getting an amber amber yeah i

876

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:32,640

did too i just got an amber alert on

877

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:36,159

mine yeah jesus threw me all off i hate

878

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:37,600

to just swipe away from it though like

879

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,200

that seems pretty

880

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:41,519

counter-intuitive that's interesting so

881

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:42,320

it

882

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:47,039

that uh you know they tend to show up in

883

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:48,880

threes yeah yeah

884

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,960

i wonder if is that like a i wonder if

885

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,799

it's like a buddy system thing to them

886

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,679

or like is three a significant meaning

887

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,080

for them and us is that like part of the

888

00:34:01,430 --> 00:34:00,480

message two hey we always show up in

889

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,440

threes

890

00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:04,080

where two or more are present i will be

891

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:05,840

there that's an old word you know what i

892

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,880

mean

893

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:08,000

okay

894

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:12,710

and

895

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,119

each one has a position each one has a

896

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:18,240

job i feel like that's you know

897

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,000

that's what they do if i'm if i'm gonna

898

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:22,240

go do a job i want two strong men with

899

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:26,240

me you know yeah for sure um

900

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,679

but there's not

901
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:29,040
there is not

902
00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:32,399
a lot of difference between

903
00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:35,359
what you would consider um

904
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,760
aliens

905
00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:42,069
if not all the same thing

906
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,839
and so when you're talking about bigfoot

907
00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:46,240
you're talking about you know demons so

908
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,560
on and so forth the experience is

909
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,720
somewhat the same and i've experienced

910
00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,800
them all because anybody that's been

911
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,480
through this is going to know

912
00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:57,040
what i'm talking about it's not a happy

913
00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:57,920

trip

914

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,720

but you learn from it

915

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:03,760

and you're able to uh assist others in

916

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,720

it

917

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:06,160

um

918

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:07,920

you know i can tell you

919

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,240

the wormholes that people's talked about

920

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:12,320

i went through the wormholes i went

921

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,480

through the dimensions

922

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:16,400

the story that i will tell you is the

923

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:20,240

same one jake heard 15 years ago

924

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,760

and he'll tell you it's the same way

925

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:23,680

it's exactly the same

926
00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:27,440
because uh when it happens to you

927
00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,760
it imprints into your psyche you can't

928
00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:31,920
you can't get rid of it and it stays

929
00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:33,920
forever you know what i mean

930
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,910
what so i kind of want to hear about

931
00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:41,760
this wormhole thing because we have we

932
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:44,240
have a friend named jocelyn who talks

933
00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:47,119
about going on onto a ranch and just

934
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,640
taking pictures for a couple minutes and

935
00:35:51,990 --> 00:35:50,320
when she came back the sheriff's

936
00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,000
department was there and all her friends

937
00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:54,079
were looking uh for her because she had

938
00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:55,839

been gone for hours

939

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:59,119

and she really you know just hopped over

940

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,560

the fence to take pictures for a couple

941

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,800

minutes so like she was like yeah it was

942

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:05,040

kind of like a time slip thing or a

943

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,480

portal she's like i don't know what it

944

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:08,880

was but everybody was very concerned

945

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:11,040

about where i was when i came back

946

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,640

you're going to see you're going to see

947

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,720

more of that in my opinion you're going

948

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,720

to see people slipping out

949

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:18,880

and and sliding back

950

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:21,599

my experience and i've had

951
00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:23,599
i've had several

952
00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:24,640
uh

953
00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,599
never

954
00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:28,079
by my doing it's always been

955
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:30,560
uh here you are

956
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,000
you're there

957
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:33,920
and so uh

958
00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,760
my first experience traveling through

959
00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,839
the holes wormholes

960
00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:40,160
was in 2005

961
00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,480
it was in the fall of 2005 september-ish

962
00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:46,000
and uh

963
00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:47,920

my wife at the time was

964

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:49,280

sitting on the bed it was an evening

965

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:50,800

very nice evening she was sitting on the

966

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,480

bed reading a book

967

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:54,720

and i went into the bedroom jumped up on

968

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,079

the bed kicked back as soon as i did

969

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,040

i took off i wasn't asleep whoa

970

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:02,880

it was it was the first time it ever

971

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,320

happened and it was uh amazing because

972

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:09,280

here i am traveling my consciousness had

973

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:13,200

left me i'm traveling through this hole

974

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,000

this

975

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:16,960

tube the tunnel you know

976
00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,839

yeah

977
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:20,320

and when i come out i come up through

978
00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,680

water jake you know what i'm talking

979
00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,680

about i've told you and i come up from

980
00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,920

water but the water is not like our

981
00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:27,040

water

982
00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:27,920

it was

983
00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,119

and it it

984
00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:33,599

flowed off of me and i'm in my etheric

985
00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:36,079

form i can see through my hands you know

986
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:37,040

what i mean

987
00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,000

yeah

988
00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:40,320

well i step up and i see

989

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:43,680

a white sand beach as far as you can see

990

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:46,160

and then i look up and there's a house

991

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,599

it's a

992

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:50,640

sky blue siding with white trim three

993

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,440

mahogany steps going up to these doors

994

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:55,359

and it's a nice house

995

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:57,760

it's it's it's my house in a higher

996

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,960

dimension

997

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,280

i was introduced to it and shown

998

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,960

my house

999

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,640

not allowed to go in

1000

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:06,400

there was someone with me

1001

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:08,960

i wasn't allowed to go in okay from

1002

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:11,359

there i go back into the wormhole

1003

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:13,200

i go down through the wormhole and when

1004

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:14,640

i come out

1005

00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:18,560

street

1006

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:20,320

okay

1007

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,680

sutton street

1008

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:23,359

it uh

1009

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:25,599

the sign i can see the sign

1010

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:26,400

and

1011

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:27,680

this

1012

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:29,599

one who was with me turns me he's got

1013

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:31,119

control of my

1014

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:33,359

site of my

1015

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,040

senses and everything

1016

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,359

and he turns me and he shows me a clock

1017

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:39,599

way down the street

1018

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,119

and it was a clock that said 2 57

1019

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,240

right out 3 o'clock

1020

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:48,560

street three o'clock

1021

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:50,320

and he turns me away and i said i need

1022

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,920

to see that clock again because i was

1023

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:52,800

seeing

1024

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:55,359

like two minutes till nine what's going

1025

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,760

on here yeah it was a six hour

1026

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:58,960

difference

1027

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,359

okay he kept showing me that

1028

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:03,520

and i looked back and i got it it was 2

1029

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,880

57

1030

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:06,480

right at 3 o'clock

1031

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:13,270

and it shows me

1032

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,280

a comet that had just hit i am at i am

1033

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:19,040

at contact

1034

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:20,640

the contact point

1035

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:23,520

of sutton street at 2 57 in the

1036

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:25,280

afternoon

1037

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:29,119

and there it is it is a black slimy

1038

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,960

rock

1039

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:32,320

and it was

1040

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:33,920

burning hot

1041

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:34,800

because it

1042

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:39,119

it just went from 460 below zero

1043

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,200

or whatever absolute cold is

1044

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:42,960

came through

1045

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,200

and it i am at contact to earth

1046

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,240

at 257 on sutton street

1047

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:52,079

and it was slimy

1048

00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,280

and black

1049

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:55,599

and i couldn't figure out why but

1050

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:57,280

condensation

1051
00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:59,040
coming through that heat

1052
00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:01,040
the condensation you know what i mean

1053
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,320
did you touch it

1054
00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,079
that's why what

1055
00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:06,880
did you touch it no no no couldn't touch

1056
00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:07,520
it

1057
00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:10,160
but anyway he allowed me to see that

1058
00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:13,440
okay so at 257 on sutton street it

1059
00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:15,040
looked like big bend to me i think it's

1060
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,720
great britain where it's going to hit

1061
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:19,119
because i was there when it hits whoa

1062
00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:25,190
think that i was he showed it to me back

1063
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,160

in the world

1064

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:28,079

and then we travel

1065

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:31,280

and i come out on a what what looks like

1066

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:33,200

a flat desert

1067

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:35,440

and i'm moving across to him this is

1068

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,960

guys this is crazy but i'm gonna tell

1069

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:39,040

you anyway i don't care

1070

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:41,040

i come across to this

1071

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,599

military installation

1072

00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:46,400

and uh a guy by the name of um

1073

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:49,680

ed dames is gonna know about this

1074

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:52,800

because he he talks about um remote

1075

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:53,760

viewing

1076

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:54,880

yeah

1077

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:57,520

he's not a remote viewer

1078

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:59,839

but he talks about he has he has he put

1079

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,760

together a group of people that remote

1080

00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:03,599

view well anyway

1081

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:05,839

there's a military base it looked like

1082

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:07,440

new mexico to me

1083

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:08,400

but

1084

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,319

i went there went through these doors

1085

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,920

and i am in

1086

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:13,839

what would be considered a dream

1087

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,720

sequence but i'm not i'm not asleep

1088

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:18,640

i'm actually traveling through

1089

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:21,520

and i go in and

1090

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,960

this is all in the same vision

1091

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:26,640

and i go to the top

1092

00:41:30,230 --> 00:41:28,640

helicopter platform

1093

00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:30,240

and i look out over the edge of the

1094

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,839

platform and there's thousands of

1095

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,200

people um

1096

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,079

i would consider like you know

1097

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,280

like me

1098

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:40,960

you know that do this

1099

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:42,400

stuff

1100

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,920

and then that voice that was with me

1101
00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:46,079
said the king of the apostle paul will

1102
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,079
speak here what you did not say he did

1103
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,079
not say jesus but i knew who he was

1104
00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:53,760
talking about

1105
00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:56,079
you know what i'm saying

1106
00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:00,160
dude give things a name you only

1107
00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,920
the what they the the what they are

1108
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,440
the um

1109
00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,240
the reality of what they're in

1110
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:10,800
so anyway guys i got i've got a question

1111
00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:13,760
for jake involving this your story tommy

1112
00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,319
like when you hear uh tommy speak about

1113
00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:19,040

like even specific words of of the

1114

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,040

apostle jake and

1115

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,200

uh or sorry did you say apostle paul

1116

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:25,200

sorry

1117

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,400

yes

1118

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,400

the apostle jake but like yeah brother

1119

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,200

jake in the house brother jake uh

1120

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,040

those specific things in those visions i

1121

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,359

mean that reminds me a lot of your

1122

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,359

experience jacob where you have seen

1123

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:39,599

vivid vivid uh

1124

00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:42,000

uh instances i mean can we even call

1125

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,400

them dreams like how how does your

1126
00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,240
experience relate to tommy's and how

1127
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:47,599
have you guys been able to communicate

1128
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:52,150
well um

1129
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,510
we had the we had a very similar

1130
00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,520
awakening you know and it was like it

1131
00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:01,359
was a whole bittersweet thing because

1132
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:02,800
you're always

1133
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,640
you're you're like in a

1134
00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:06,640
somehow in like a a

1135
00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,040
a pretty stable balance of like darkness

1136
00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,480
and light you know

1137
00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:12,640
and like it's kind of it's kind of a yin

1138
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,800

yin situation which

1139

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:16,480

makes it feel kind of almost like a

1140

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:18,319

simulation because it's so perfect you

1141

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,119

know

1142

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,160

um but like the way you handle it is is

1143

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:24,800

your choice but if you handle it

1144

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:28,160

like in a if you use your head

1145

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:29,520

and your your heart you know what i'm

1146

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,800

saying

1147

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,400

like it's

1148

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,680

you're gonna flow through it the way

1149

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:34,960

it's supposed to be flowed through you

1150

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:37,119

know what i'm saying uh like

1151
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:51,750
you're touching just as much dark and

1152
00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,309
my my experiences had the same thing

1153
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,400
except my i haven't really experienced

1154
00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,920
too much bright

1155
00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:05,520
light you know

1156
00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,200
when i very first started experiencing

1157
00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,119
it was beautiful it was like euphoric

1158
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,280
like i would wake up

1159
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,200
i would wake up feeling almost like as

1160
00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:17,520
if i was coming off of like i don't know

1161
00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:18,960
what it's like to do opiates because i

1162
00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,960
never really did stuff like that but i

1163
00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:22,480

woke up feeling like i was just coming

1164

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,920

down

1165

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:26,079

off of like some beautiful

1166

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:27,920

something beautiful you know

1167

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,470

and then it just turned into now it's

1168

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:34,960

just now i'm just being attacked

1169

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:37,040

i'm being attacked every night

1170

00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:38,160

and um

1171

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,440

sleep paralysis things like that

1172

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:43,680

that's a normal process until you break

1173

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:45,119

through that

1174

00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:46,000

um

1175

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:48,319

in the military bases too like like the

1176
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:51,040
whole the whole military vibe and like

1177
00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:54,400
you you feel this almost like

1178
00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:56,480
i i don't know if i don't know if tommy

1179
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:57,760
i don't know if you know about anything

1180
00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:00,560
about video games or like halo the video

1181
00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,440
game halo it's just like this halo video

1182
00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,240
game vibe like you're in this like

1183
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,800
space marine like militaristic and

1184
00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:11,040
there's like there's like a spiritual

1185
00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:13,920
uh essence to it you know like like uh

1186
00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,240
like there's a transition

1187
00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:18,560
of consciousness mixed with a little bit

1188
00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:20,720

of halo i'm just trying to like focus

1189

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,920

that sounds like

1190

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,440

super soldier [h__h]

1191

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,280

yes it sounds

1192

00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:27,359

right it's the esoteric for me to

1193

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:29,520

explain in english but it's in there

1194

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:31,359

like i see the vision you know what i'm

1195

00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,480

saying so i feel like if i if i mix it

1196

00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:36,319

with halo

1197

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:39,760

uh it's like a mix between halo and like

1198

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:43,510

um

1199

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,560

yeah

1200

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,720

dude so this

1201

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,680

i think

1202

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:49,680

if anybody has even even heard about the

1203

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:52,560

term super soldier joe as you mentioned

1204

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:54,560

uh it sounds very like nuts and bolts

1205

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:55,359

okay

1206

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,400

let's let's look at the nearest um

1207

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,000

thing we can reference like a marvel

1208

00:46:03,589 --> 00:46:02,000

movie where there's like uh captain

1209

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:03,599

america who's injected with stuff and

1210

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,280

he's like he was a skinny guy like me

1211

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,960

right now he's buff

1212

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:08,960

yeah like that's the hollywood version

1213

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:12,160

but in actuality it has way more to do

1214

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:13,599

what i'm getting and people like

1215

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:15,760

yourselves jake i mean and tommy as well

1216

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,800

like

1217

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:19,760

it has more to do with the consciousness

1218

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,560

aspect than we realize and that we are

1219

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:24,640

even ready to accept at this moment

1220

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,240

right like right

1221

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,720

it's not just like like we're strong but

1222

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,640

we're stronger you guys are stronger

1223

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:33,520

mentally or or

1224

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,599

is the is the trivial fun there's a lot

1225

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:37,440

there's there's some fun nuts and bolts

1226

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:38,319

to it

1227

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:39,839

but at the end of the day it's about the

1228

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,880

elevation you know yep yep

1229

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:43,920

and you're going to see it you're going

1230

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,839

to see a wave of of consciousness i'm

1231

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,760

going i'm going to trip you guys out

1232

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:51,680

okay

1233

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,800

there's something that you can look at

1234

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:56,560

okay

1235

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:58,880

heliophant

1236

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:01,119

uh ipet goat

1237

00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:02,400

too

1238

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,520

oh

1239

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:05,359

it's okay

1240

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,480

it's called ipet goat 2.

1241

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:10,560

you want to look at that this was made

1242

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,880

in 2009

1243

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,319

okay

1244

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:17,040

it is one of the most important videos

1245

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:18,560

that was ever made

1246

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:19,440

okay

1247

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,400

because

1248

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:22,559

in 2009

1249

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,599

the time space continuum was interrupted

1250

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,880

and

1251
00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,920
that

1252
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,359
video

1253
00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:33,359
what came out of that

1254
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:34,319
um

1255
00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,280
was

1256
00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:37,359
information

1257
00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:38,480
and

1258
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,040
so what happens is

1259
00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:43,839
you remember when notre dame burnt down

1260
00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:46,079
yeah the cathedral yeah yeah i remember

1261
00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:47,599
that

1262
00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:48,559
dropped

1263
00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:51,599

this and this that felt that felt like a

1264

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,720

uh uh

1265

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:55,359

a seance of some kind it felt like a

1266

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,880

planned

1267

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,000

thing

1268

00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,079

dude i'm telling you watch yeah i pay

1269

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:02,319

goat is on point

1270

00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:03,359

exactly

1271

00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:05,640

was made nine

1272

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,240

2009 okay

1273

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:11,280

and it shows the cathedral falling

1274

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,680

exactly the same

1275

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:15,680

way

1276

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:17,200

are you guys with me

1277

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,800

yeah yes

1278

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,390

you're going to move it you're going to

1279

00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:24,240

move it because there's tons of

1280

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,079

information in this but you're going to

1281

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:27,599

move it about

1282

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:30,240

30 minutes from the end

1283

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:31,280

three

1284

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:36,079

keep on going so it's 7 26 so four right

1285

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,760

there right here

1286

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,880

yeah

1287

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:40,319

okay

1288

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,280

can you guys hear it yeah it talks about

1289

00:48:46,829 --> 00:48:45,920

it shows you the destruction

1290

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,839

that's

1291

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:48,800

shiva oh i'm going to turn in the volume

1292

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:55,430

this is the what was is considered the

1293

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:58,800

christ consciousness in the boat

1294

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:01,359

there's christ the consciousness is what

1295

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,240

we're looking at okay

1296

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:06,800

church that's osiris's phallic structure

1297

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:09,119

right you got it there's there's

1298

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:12,800

the uh uh the [h__\h] of babylon

1299

00:49:20,960 --> 00:49:26,309

he's he's coming out of hell

1300

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,030

this is trippy bro yeah it is this is

1301
00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:31,520
all the bankers all the lawyers and all

1302
00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:39,430
jesus said goodbye he's waking up see

1303
00:49:43,280 --> 00:49:47,670
who's this this is the people

1304
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,349
is is death the uh yeah that was death

1305
00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,000
he's singing his song

1306
00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:56,000
or uh what do you call it the we're

1307
00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:02,790
just hang on we're gonna watch this

1308
00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,520
because this part coming up i want you

1309
00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:07,200
guys to watch this from the beginning to

1310
00:50:10,829 --> 00:50:08,640
the end is that like is that like a

1311
00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:10,839
primal reconnection

1312
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:12,400
is

1313
00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,559

yes i've seen that i've seen that i've

1314

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:16,880

seen i've seen visions just like that

1315

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,109

i want you guys to look he's waking up

1316

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:24,800

this is the christ consciousness the

1317

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:27,920

wave watch behind see the spirals

1318

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,599

watch oh dude watch boom

1319

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,119

there's that

1320

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:34,880

that is that is

1321

00:50:38,640 --> 00:50:42,549

boom

1322

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:45,589

that was done in 2009 they fall exactly

1323

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:49,040

the same way that's crazy okay now just

1324

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:52,960

keep watching it ain't over dude

1325

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:55,119

so you see there that

1326

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:56,880

this is the wave you see the waves

1327

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,040

coming off the sun uh-huh

1328

00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,880

these are going to change mankind do you

1329

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,559

see that

1330

00:51:06,700 --> 00:51:04,559

pyramid pyramid

1331

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,710

that's going to happen

1332

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:08,640

[Music]

1333

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,599

man

1334

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,680

oh my gosh this is and now i'm gonna

1335

00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:13,440

tell you what guys

1336

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:14,559

whoever

1337

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,359

okay

1338

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:17,520

so if you look at if you look back at

1339

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,720

2009 when they when they turned on the

1340

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,800

hydra collider in

1341

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,200

norway okay there was something called

1342

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,839

the norway spiral

1343

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:29,680

anybody here remember that yeah it was

1344

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,870

yeah

1345

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,400

in my opinion

1346

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,720

now i did not experience it

1347

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:40,240

in my opinion

1348

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:43,119

they they are trying to stop what's

1349

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,800

coming and they can't

1350

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:46,240

you're going to hear this from other

1351
00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,760
people soon

1352
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,400
that there is something coming a wave

1353
00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,720
that they cannot stop

1354
00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,800
they tried to with these hydrocolliders

1355
00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,119
they opened them up and started them up

1356
00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:59,280
and what happened is they just made

1357
00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,559
things worse

1358
00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:02,960
and what happened was

1359
00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:05,040
when they disrupted

1360
00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:08,960
the time space continuum you had

1361
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:10,559
what

1362
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:15,839
is

1363
00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:19,440

the mandela oh yeah it changed things

1364

00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:22,160

that's due to the the shifting

1365

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,599

of of what was the time space continuum

1366

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:27,200

they did this

1367

00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:28,800

and

1368

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,760

it it made simple changes like in the

1369

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,359

bible it talked about i was raised

1370

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,280

israelite okay

1371

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,680

so the word the bible was extremely

1372

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:40,000

important in my life until i found out

1373

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:41,200

that it

1374

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,559

it's not what it appears to be it's

1375

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:45,440

another lie it's a control mechanism

1376
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,359
you have to work through it i don't want

1377
00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,520
to sound like an atheist i'm not

1378
00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:51,680
but you remember in the bible it talked

1379
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,920
about the lion laying down with the lamb

1380
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,400
yep yep remember that

1381
00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,160
it doesn't say it anymore

1382
00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,640
it says the wolf shall i know

1383
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,200
yep uh yeah you're with me i'm familiar

1384
00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,520
yes and you know what ain't right

1385
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,920
just like just like uh what they called

1386
00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,160
uh uh the pins

1387
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,160
it depends underwear yeah you're not

1388
00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:14,000

drawing the pins they're called the pin

1389

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:16,000

now and they're uh uh

1390

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:17,040

oh yeah

1391

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:18,640

there's

1392

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,240

you know

1393

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,200

there's all kinds of mandela fruit loops

1394

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:26,000

berenstain bears yeah berenstain bears

1395

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:28,160

so we are we relating that this happened

1396

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,400

be when the whole conspiracy theory i

1397

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:32,480

mean we've we've done a couple well one

1398

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:35,520

episode in uh uh big willy who who also

1399

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:38,240

has a show on uh on fridays uh on our

1400

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:39,119

show

1401
00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,480
or our channel

1402
00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,400
uh had a uh

1403
00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,040
a really awesome episode on on this

1404
00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:47,680
specifically and we go they go through

1405
00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:50,559
uh so many different scenarios so like

1406
00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:51,599
have you

1407
00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:55,119
like

1408
00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,440
experienced this yes this mandela effect

1409
00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:02,000
yes and i've seen a switchback

1410
00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:04,960
i've seen the switchback in 2014 they

1411
00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:07,680
hit it again and it switched things back

1412
00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,839
and so i have personally experienced

1413
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,880

that

1414

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,720

and um

1415

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:15,119

they're trying to stop the wave

1416

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:17,280

they're trying to stop the shift of

1417

00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:19,200

consciousness that's coming

1418

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:21,119

who is who's trying to stop it

1419

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,079

the ones who control this planet

1420

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:26,160

there are controllers of this planet and

1421

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,359

they are

1422

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:29,920

connected to certain

1423

00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:31,119

entities

1424

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,720

extraterrestrial if you want to call

1425

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:34,559

them that that's fine

1426

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,640

but they control this world

1427

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,480

and they have been been in control for

1428

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,480

six thousand years

1429

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,240

and um

1430

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,079

i can go in depth i can go as deep as

1431

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:46,160

you want to go i can put

1432

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:49,040

her historical facts behind it

1433

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,559

but uh

1434

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,960

i i know that i know that jake has you

1435

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:55,119

you've had some some similar visions

1436

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,520

that have to do with on an annunaki

1437

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,599

right

1438

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:00,960

i'm going to go take a break i'll be

1439

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,880

right back yeah dude go ahead no problem

1440

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,319

so what are you somebody referring to

1441

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,920

the anunnaki so um maybe i'm confusing

1442

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,319

it but uh do we not have a conversation

1443

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:12,400

about like a vision that you had having

1444

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,440

to do with the anunnaki

1445

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:18,240

okay maybe nuberu

1446

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:19,359

that's probably okay with the dream

1447

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:22,240

about okay yeah yeah honestly

1448

00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:24,720

yeah that was actually what started

1449

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,200

this whole thing was that dream i

1450

00:55:30,789 --> 00:55:29,520

literally i had okay i had a dream that

1451

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,799

uh

1452

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,200

it was like a planet x dream maybe maybe

1453

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,359

they knew it would drop sucked me in

1454

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:37,200

i've never heard of planet planet x but

1455

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:38,799

planet x was a trending thing on the

1456

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:42,000

internet this was like 2005 2006

1457

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:43,920

yeah and i was still in high school and

1458

00:55:47,910 --> 00:55:45,440

um

1459

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:47,920

it was this rock moving across the sky

1460

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:49,760

and we're looking up and we off we're

1461

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,240

all elevated and um

1462

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:54,640

i i have an out-of-body experience and

1463

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,599

uh

1464

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,319

like i i i come back i come back in my

1465

00:56:02,950 --> 00:55:59,839

body and i'm involved like i'm

1466

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,960

levitating and reading people's minds

1467

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,640

and then i wake up there's like there's

1468

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,720

like a fog in my room

1469

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,720

never seen that in my life never seen a

1470

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:10,640

fog in my room ever

1471

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:13,280

and um i feel like i'm like like i talk

1472

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,960

about like i feel like i'm coming off of

1473

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:17,440

some kind of hard like coming off of a

1474

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,119

drug like

1475

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:21,680

take me back like please like like do i

1476
00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:23,839
have to wake up with this like

1477
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,359
this mushrooms would do that to you for

1478
00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:27,359
sure i feel like i fell into a pit of

1479
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:28,559
hell

1480
00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,559
because i'm like oh

1481
00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,280
like what i was feeling was so

1482
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,839
vibrant and real like it was felt realer

1483
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:38,160
than this it was almost like i lost a

1484
00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:39,520
life

1485
00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,040
you know what i mean yes and

1486
00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,839
what my experience is like

1487
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:47,920
how would i explain almost kind of like

1488
00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:49,520

the mandela effect but not really it's

1489

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:52,240

like a mandela effect in my in my own

1490

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:55,040

world it's like uh like alternate like

1491

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:56,640

like uh

1492

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,880

exp alternate lives through different

1493

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:01,200

like parallel universes you know

1494

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,079

because the more and more i learn about

1495

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,319

people's experiences

1496

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,920

and for some reason it always goes back

1497

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:11,599

to super soldier stuff and that's not

1498

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:14,160

even i never i don't i never fantasized

1499

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,200

about

1500

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,839

mars or soldiers i don't even play video

1501
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,160
games i don't even play first persons

1502
00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,920
well you don't even talk about that it's

1503
00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:23,680
a little you know i mean the super

1504
00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:25,040
soldier but it's like

1505
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,280
it's just it's it's so crazy the idea

1506
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:29,440
that somebody can take you or you be

1507
00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,280
part of an organization and not even

1508
00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:33,520
know it and then you show up back at

1509
00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,160
your house and don't even realize what's

1510
00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:38,000
happening and the whole time you were

1511
00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:39,920
just they've transported your your

1512
00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:42,880
consciousness to to not just mars but

1513
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,839

like we're talking you're you're

1514

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:45,760

fighting interdimensional battles like

1515

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:47,760

these wars in a interdimensionally with

1516

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:48,480

like

1517

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,960

it's it's freaking crazy you know and to

1518

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:54,960

me that would give me that halo vibe for

1519

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:57,200

sure right like

1520

00:58:01,910 --> 00:57:59,040

just think about it the halo suit is the

1521

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,920

same thing as the doom suit right

1522

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:03,920

yeah think about it the green suit with

1523

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,920

the same helmet and everything so halo

1524

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,000

and dooms the same just think about okay

1525

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,920

now think of avatar

1526

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:11,920

okay what is the words the people riding

1527

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:14,799

in the movie halo the banshees right

1528

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,079

yeah has anybody ever played that

1529

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,079

because i i don't play the game i love

1530

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,400

it yeah are you saying that

1531

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:22,559

he rides the banshees right

1532

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,520

right he's a space marine um

1533

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:27,440

halo halo the space marine is like about

1534

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,880

like right right now not talking about

1535

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:30,640

the electricity in my head

1536

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:32,559

like that's what it is like the halo

1537

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,880

that's your halo

1538

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,240

you know i'm saying the same thing with

1539

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:38,319

dragon dragon ball z they have that

1540

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,839

electromagnetic

1541

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,760

field around them and then when they

1542

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:44,079

when they evolve into super saiyan

1543

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,670

the blonde hair that sticks straight up

1544

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:54,960

um

1545

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:57,280

that's that's like also a reference to

1546

00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:59,680

like duke nukem drago

1547

00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,599

it's all kind of connected in a weird

1548

00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,680

way it's all it's and

1549

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:05,599

for some reason

1550

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:08,559

the experiences i've had in my life

1551
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:09,359
though

1552
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,720
with the experience i've had in my life

1553
00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,720
the the people that have the cl the i

1554
00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,280
can close closely relate to

1555
00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,200
are the people that talk about super

1556
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:22,789
it's very interesting man right and

1557
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,960
there's so many linear

1558
00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,799
there's not like i can't say linear i

1559
00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:28,319
don't know why i said that because it's

1560
00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,760
not

1561
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:31,680
if i say if i say linear to someone

1562
00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:34,559
who's linear like like like left brain

1563
00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,799

they'll they'll trip

1564

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,799

but um

1565

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,480

there's just so many connections like i

1566

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,079

was listening to just like i was telling

1567

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,640

you about donald marshall and his

1568

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,040

experiences like i would i would wake up

1569

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:48,960

in like this like

1570

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:51,119

medical prison i was like i'm like

1571

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,960

there's this stainless steel table you

1572

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:54,079

know

1573

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:55,839

and i'm like i'm like a i'm like a

1574

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:57,359

medical prisoner and i'm looking around

1575

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,040

and there's these glass

1576

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,440

there's all these glass rooms

1577

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,520

with different people in each glass room

1578

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:05,280

and i'm like oh [h__\h]

1579

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,440

and he's just so real

1580

01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:09,280

he's the one that talks about how they

1581

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:11,839

are able to make clones of you and put

1582

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,000

your consciousness in that clone for

1583

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:16,480

right certain times and purposes and

1584

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,359

like

1585

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:19,280

what they do they'll do

1586

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,400

things to you

1587

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:22,240

and he even mentioned met avatar and

1588

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,839

like for some reason it all comes back

1589

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:25,280

to avatar

1590

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,680

like when i first saw the avatar trailer

1591

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,200

on my computer

1592

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,760

um i was like i was waiting because i

1593

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,599

knew i was like i knew because like

1594

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,440

halfway through the trailer it's almost

1595

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,880

like time slowed down cause i remember

1596

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:37,920

every minute

1597

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,359

i'm like let me guess the main

1598

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:41,520

character's name is jake you know i mean

1599

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:43,760

and it turns out let me go [\h__\h]

1600

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,200

it is

1601
01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:47,920
the main character is named jake what

1602
01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:50,559
and it's like honestly i i think i don't

1603
01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:52,799
even think james cameron like knows what

1604
01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,400
it's doing because i i keep hearing like

1605
01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:56,960
these people are channelers so it's not

1606
01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:59,119
it's not like kind of obvious it's like

1607
01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:01,680
it's like i've already experienced this

1608
01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:04,000
in another like uh what's called

1609
01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,040
parallel

1610
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,240
universe universe yeah

1611
01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,559
this is a parallel universe there's

1612
01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,559
hundreds of thousands of parallel

1613
01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:15,599

universes running simultaneously

1614

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:18,799

the programs are immense

1615

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,799

because i mean you you can't put you

1616

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,799

can't put a number on them

1617

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:25,920

and the things that are going on because

1618

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,319

you know we have the ability to jump

1619

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:30,240

through different ones

1620

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,000

without getting too deep into it you

1621

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,000

know but what jake's talking about is

1622

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:36,480

he's seeing he's seeing

1623

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,359

similarities in the singularity

1624

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:41,839

he's seeing the connection between

1625

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,319

different things that brings him to a

1626
01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,640
point of saying you know what they're

1627
01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:48,720
reading my freaking mind and it's like

1628
01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,359
i'm listening to these people that could

1629
01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:53,599
could honestly like pass for crazy

1630
01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:56,079
nowadays and i'm like i know what this

1631
01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,280
like i already know what they're going

1632
01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,280
to say next because

1633
01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:01,200
only based off my experiences but

1634
01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,440
everything is connecting it could only

1635
01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:04,960
let me guess

1636
01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,000
like what are the odds of me knowing

1637
01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:10,160
that's right you're still saying yeah

1638
01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,359

and it's just

1639

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:13,119

can i ask jake i mean

1640

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:15,039

it's all esoteric that's why it's able

1641

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:17,599

to exist it's hard to explain

1642

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:19,359

please hold that thought know because i

1643

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,799

really i'm really i'm more interested in

1644

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,880

what you got to say than when i got in

1645

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:24,400

but i feel like this could empower the

1646

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,240

whole situation

1647

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:28,559

but um

1648

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:29,599

it's

1649

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,520

me to explain even though i feel it and

1650

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:39,760

think about it every day but that's how

1651

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:43,440

it's able to exist in this realm

1652

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:45,920

but it almost seems like a catch-22 like

1653

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:47,599

[h__\h]

1654

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,640

but

1655

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:50,960

that's the thing like you it's like the

1656

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,640

matrix you have to experience it for

1657

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:55,119

yourself to understand it

1658

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:56,319

you know

1659

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:58,319

and i feel like maybe i feel like

1660

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,680

ben and joe have

1661

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,200

obviously experienced something to be

1662

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:02,400

able to

1663

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:03,119

to

1664

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,349

capture the platform

1665

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,520

yeah yeah capture what we're saying and

1666

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:11,280

really feel what it really is and what

1667

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:12,400

it means

1668

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:13,839

you know

1669

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:16,480

i was gonna say before uh you mentioned

1670

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,160

that jake and you it made me think of a

1671

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,400

whole totally different idea dude but

1672

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,960

i'll say i'll say this first like uh it

1673

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:24,799

seems like it's come full circle for you

1674

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,839

jake

1675

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,079

with your interaction with tommy he

1676

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:30,000

approached you knew what you were going

1677

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:31,920

through even though you had never met

1678

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,960

him ever before tommy approached you was

1679

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:36,160

you know

1680

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:37,839

as an empath i mean let's just put a

1681

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,440

word it doesn't mean that it's what

1682

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:41,599

everybody else thinks it means

1683

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,039

so so like he picked up on his life

1684

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:47,520

yeah so you you picked up on that and

1685

01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:51,910

we don't have a word for it we don't

1686

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:54,319

have a term for it you just understood

1687

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:57,520

and you were 100 correct he was going

1688

01:04:02,069 --> 01:03:59,359

through this stuff and now jake you just

1689

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,079

spoke so eloquently about

1690

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,319

where you're at now and able to pick up

1691

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:06,079

on others

1692

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:07,680

and in your life like when you're when

1693

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,280

you're talking to somebody like you said

1694

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:11,119

yourself like oh i already know where

1695

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:13,119

you're going with that like just it's

1696

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,440

done like you say two words and i know

1697

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:17,119

you're gonna say i think that's right i

1698

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:18,319

just wanted to point that out like

1699

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:20,079

that's that's beautiful man like that's

1700

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:21,200

awesome

1701

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,880

um but yeah like

1702

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:25,200

to to the second point of like where me

1703

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:27,359

and joe come from and why maybe we're

1704

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:29,119

attuned to it i guess i can speak for

1705

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,480

myself as

1706

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,319

on on this because

1707

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,000

i i've had my own experiences some

1708

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,960

pretty crazy ones but i've also had uh

1709

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:39,200

experience with with psychedelics

1710

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:41,440

and that uh that feeling that you spoke

1711

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:43,359

about about of

1712

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,160

of

1713

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,240

you're leaving this world and it's it's

1714

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:48,640

beckoning you back it's like hey you're

1715

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:52,240

going back to that thing that you think

1716

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,000

is the most important thing but really

1717

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,400

we're here we're here we're always here

1718

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,720

this this world that you just you're

1719

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,960

you're fading away from

1720

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,799

goodbye but like hey we're always going

1721

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:04,240

to be here for you

1722

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:05,920

and and it's that that it's really

1723

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,599

powerful and it's hard to put in words

1724

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,680

so i just wanted to back you up on that

1725

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:10,880

that like

1726

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:14,000

i i've experienced similar stuff to that

1727

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:16,480

well if i might say something

1728

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,640

we're living in a purgatorial mind

1729

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:20,400

construct

1730

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,079

this is this we are existing in

1731

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:26,160

a purgatorial

1732

01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:28,880

mind construct

1733

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:31,599

that which is the creator

1734

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,720

built a playground for us to come into

1735

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:36,799

we come into here to learn and to

1736

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,400

experience

1737

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:39,839

life

1738

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:43,359

and we learn from our mistakes

1739

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:46,720

and we learn love we learn hate we learn

1740

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,359

lust we learn all these different things

1741

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:51,680

and so

1742

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:54,319

it is purgatorial because when we leave

1743

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,359

we have to come back not because we

1744

01:06:01,270 --> 01:06:00,000

are forced to it because we want to we

1745

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:01,280

are gods

1746

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:04,559

we are we are spiritual beings

1747

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,839

and we choose to come back because we

1748

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:09,839

want to go camping

1749

01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:11,839

we want to rough it we want to

1750

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:13,599

experience that which is the human

1751

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:16,240

condition so we come into this

1752

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:19,920

purgatorial mind construct

1753

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,839

the collective consciousness created

1754

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:24,000

this for us

1755

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:25,359

and then

1756

01:06:31,750 --> 01:06:29,119

once we've learned all of these lessons

1757

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:31,760

then we go through the pit of hell and

1758

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:34,240

we come out and then we come back to

1759

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,240

assist others

1760

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,160

do you understand what i'm saying

1761

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:40,160

so that way we can be

1762

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,359

shaman

1763

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,200

or we can be which

1764

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:45,839

or we can be whatever you want to call

1765

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:48,559

it spiritually lifted

1766

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:49,760

enlightened

1767

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:51,680

whatever you want to call it

1768

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:53,680

to be able to assist people not only

1769

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,720

mentally

1770

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:56,880

but physically you know i physically

1771

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:58,240

help people

1772

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:59,440

every day

1773

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:01,520

i always ask the creator to put them in

1774

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:04,319

my path where that that i can help them

1775

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:08,160

and uh you know it's it's what we do

1776

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,680

and you know at some point jake's gonna

1777

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:12,880

click

1778

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,400

and he's going to say

1779

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,599

i got it

1780

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,920

and it's going from there

1781

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,440

it happened yet

1782

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:21,680

yeah yeah you know

1783

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:23,359

you haven't hit that solo yet dude yes

1784

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:28,470

you'll be there but you know it's like

1785

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,280

when i was a kid there's had so many

1786

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:33,119

government programs and different things

1787

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:33,920

you know

1788

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,079

you guys ever hear mk ultra

1789

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,160

oh yeah

1790

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,319

that thing had another name back in the

1791

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,799

old days you know back back years ago

1792

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,160

they would come in

1793

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:46,640

and they would they would select

1794

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,760

children

1795

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,119

that were

1796

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,760

troubled or gifted take your point take

1797

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:52,880

your pick

1798

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:55,599

and and they they would take you out of

1799

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:57,039

the class and you would spend the

1800

01:08:00,789 --> 01:07:58,400

afternoon with this

1801

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:00,799

guy two days a week

1802

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,760

and he would talk to you or you know you

1803

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,760

would watch a film or something you know

1804

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:07,039

what i mean

1805

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,359

and uh uh

1806

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:11,200

you know i didn't know what the hell i

1807

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,480

was why was i being taken out of class

1808

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,960

and and going with this guy to see this

1809

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:18,400

stuff

1810

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:20,719

and it's like

1811

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:23,279

for me it was a very strange thing but i

1812

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,640

went along with it what the hell you

1813

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:26,960

know so you're being being taken out of

1814

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,679

class and i was yes

1815

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:32,640

in order to to see or or did you go to a

1816

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:34,960

physical base and like

1817

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:36,560

oh it's just it was just down the road

1818

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:39,440

always you know what i mean and it was

1819

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,640

this uh

1820

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:42,960

the guy's name i still remember his name

1821

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,279

but he was a very nice guy

1822

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,520

you know no issues like anything nothing

1823

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:49,040

nothing abusive

1824

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:50,719

but it was a different kind of education

1825

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,319

it would show you things they would talk

1826

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:55,040

to you about stuff and it was like uh

1827

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,400

you know

1828

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,839

you you put that stuff on the back

1829

01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:59,520

burner you don't remember it until later

1830

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,440

on down the road and then you go you

1831

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:03,120

know what

1832

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:04,799

how come nobody else had to leave the

1833

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,279

class i was not i wasn't a mean person

1834

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:10,799

why didn't everybody else have to leave

1835

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:12,960

the class and then i'm the guy that you

1836

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:15,520

know that sees ghosts and [h__h] you know

1837

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,400

what i mean

1838

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,960

yeah that was you know i think they were

1839

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,199

trying to tap into

1840

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:23,120

the consciousness even back then they

1841

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:25,520

were trying to figure out but how they

1842

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:28,960

know you were on that on that [h__h]

1843

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,600

got no idea it's crazy because you're

1844

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:33,120

not the only person that i've ever heard

1845

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,080

say like was taken out of class or like

1846

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:38,400

they took me from my uh you know my my

1847

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,759

grandmother's house and she would

1848

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:41,920

babysit me when i was a kid or like i've

1849

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,159

heard so many stories of like just

1850

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:46,159

children being picked up and taken

1851
01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:47,920
somewhere then next thing you know

1852
01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,440
they're like moving blocks with their

1853
01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,600
heads and stuff like

1854
01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,040
it's yeah then they're like yeah and

1855
01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,880
then i went home and everything was fine

1856
01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,040
and we never talked about it i never had

1857
01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:59,360
i never had that experience or nothing

1858
01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,520
like that but you know it's like you

1859
01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,920
wonder what and and then you see things

1860
01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,920
like jake's talking talking about video

1861
01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,400
games and stuff did you

1862
01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:11,199
did you all ever see a movie called uh

1863
01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,600

men who stare at goats oh yeah that's

1864

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:15,360

based on his true story right

1865

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,719

damn right

1866

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:19,199

i can tell you the guy that that's about

1867

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:20,960

ed dames

1868

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:24,480

about

1869

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:25,440

him

1870

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,320

yeah the bad guy in that show is is

1871

01:10:32,950 --> 01:10:31,199

colonel ed dames i hope you know in my

1872

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:32,960

opinion okay

1873

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,239

but it's like

1874

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,000

remote viewers

1875

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,000

they're real

1876

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,040

so we are absolutely real and they can

1877

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,199

do what they say they can do and the

1878

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:45,120

united states government knows it and

1879

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:48,880

russia knows it everybody knows it okay

1880

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,280

but that that was a really freaky kind

1881

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,440

of cool show because you know there's

1882

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:55,120

people that can do that

1883

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:56,560

yeah

1884

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,800

joe remind me dude is it is it uh ryan

1885

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,719

that that has the connection with the

1886

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:02,400

guy who who wrote

1887

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:05,360

yeah our buddy ryan bledsoe's amazing

1888

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,040

podcast uh bledsoe says so but uh

1889

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,320

he like knows the guy or or at some

1890

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:14,719

point in his life you know his family's

1891

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:18,480

been dealing or around that um

1892

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:21,040

agency his dad has the the uh

1893

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:23,920

abilities those types of abilities yeah

1894

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,080

yeah man yeah we're out there but

1895

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,239

they're real people which which is my

1896

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:30,640

point is that like oh we we read about

1897

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,560

these names and books and we never put a

1898

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:34,000

face to them but like

1899

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,600

they're real people

1900

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,000

and they existed not just like there's a

1901
01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:40,080
movie about them yeah but like nobody

1902
01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,520
realizes that those um

1903
01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:45,120
those

1904
01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:46,239
uh

1905
01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:58,159
is one term that can be used um

1906
01:12:01,750 --> 01:12:00,400
anomalies

1907
01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,760
but just like when jake was talking

1908
01:12:05,470 --> 01:12:03,520
about

1909
01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:05,480
super soldiers or

1910
01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,920
supernatural beings they do exist

1911
01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:11,760
there are some here on the earth right

1912
01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,239
now that walk among us

1913
01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,560

and you can ask anyone that deals in

1914

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:18,400

this in the military

1915

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,920

you know

1916

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,159

that studies this they will tell you

1917

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,080

that they are here now

1918

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,560

not all of them you guys remember the

1919

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:28,960

two um or the one

1920

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:29,840

uh

1921

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:32,239

interstellar traveler the

1922

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:36,560

uh aminu or what do they call it a momoa

1923

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,760

yeah

1924

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,360

okay going through

1925

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:41,360

i got a great story for you i

1926

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,520

experienced this this was my

1927

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:46,560

experience okay

1928

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:49,280

so in 2008

1929

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:50,880

2008

1930

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,600

i was uh

1931

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,840

getting up i was ready for work

1932

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:57,840

totally awake

1933

01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,400

and walked into the to the bedroom

1934

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:02,080

because we're talking about 18

1935

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,760

extraterrestrials

1936

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:05,760

ships and so forth

1937

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:08,400

and i went into the bedroom to

1938

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,400

tell my wife goodbye and as soon as i

1939

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:12,880

bent over once again

1940

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:15,120

my consciousness i took off

1941

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,960

and i went through i went through space

1942

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:20,560

and i saw

1943

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:21,360

uh

1944

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,239

two

1945

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,400

cigar-shaped ships

1946

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,560

they were enormous

1947

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,320

enormous

1948

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,000

and there's two of them

1949

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:32,080

that was not a rock that went by that

1950

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:34,560

interstellar traveler was a ship

1951

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,120

cigar shape yeah there are two of them

1952

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:39,280

and it went by

1953

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:40,000

and

1954

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,950

not just outside of earth's atmosphere

1955

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:49,120

they're parked near the moon or behind

1956

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:49,840

it

1957

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:52,480

but they're here i'm telling them oh my

1958

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:53,600

god

1959

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:59,030

can i ask can i ask did you get a

1960

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,560

feeling of the purpose that they were

1961

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:01,679

there

1962

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,000

yeah they're going to collect

1963

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,239

collect what they're going to collect

1964

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:08,800

certain people it's like heaven's gate

1965

01:14:12,880 --> 01:14:19,350

damn

1966

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:21,590

i was allowed to see them

1967

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:22,719

and

1968

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,679

it on my own

1969

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,360

you got to remember that i didn't do any

1970

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:33,199

of this on my own i was taken out and

1971

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,239

shown

1972

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:36,800

they were out because i was traveling

1973

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:38,400

through space

1974

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:41,120

at a incredible rate of speed

1975

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,320

they took me out and stopped me and

1976

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:43,920

showed me the two ships there's two of

1977

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,199

those

1978

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,760

and they were coming towards earth

1979

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:50,159

and they're in my opinion behind the

1980

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,760

moon

1981

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,640

and

1982

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:53,520

uh

1983

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:55,120

they're going to collect

1984

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,000

some somebody's asking is this are we

1985

01:15:03,030 --> 01:14:59,840

talking tic tac

1986

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:03,040

size uh cigar shape or are we talking

1987

01:15:08,830 --> 01:15:06,800

like city size it's called state size

1988

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,840

state size

1989

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,400

damn goo

1990

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,760

count me in

1991

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:13,600

how many mcdonald's does do you think

1992

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,159

you could fit in that

1993

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:18,080

at least 300.

1994

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,640

jesus christ

1995

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:22,239

they're enormous from the looks of them

1996

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:25,990

yeah

1997

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:29,040

i uh i i i

1998

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:31,520

i love those descriptions like everybody

1999

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:32,239

knows

2000

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:33,360

sometimes you'll see like you know

2001

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,640

you'll hear about yeah it was just like

2002

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,080

a little thing and it was up in the sky

2003

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:38,239

and i saw but like i love where people

2004

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:39,920

describe like no this thing was like the

2005

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,310

like when terry was like yeah it was the

2006

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,800

size of a walmart it was three stories

2007

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:49,199

tall you know you're like damn that's so

2008

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:50,400

huge

2009

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,679

that's so big yeah but the thing about

2010

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:55,199

it is you guys ever hear the hundredth

2011

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:56,960

monkey syndrome

2012

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,600

yeah yeah kindred monkeys when you're

2013

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,280

washing their hands once the hundred

2014

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:03,040

monkey washed his hands

2015

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,320

okay

2016

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:06,640

throughout all the the world every

2017

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,360

monkey like that washed their hands yep

2018

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,880

okay

2019

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,120

so what that's about

2020

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,080

is the collective consciousness of that

2021

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:17,760

breed of monkey

2022

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:21,360

the key number was 100. okay

2023

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,120

on earth

2024

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:25,120

this is only my opinion i ain't got you

2025

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:28,159

know i can't tell you this is the truth

2026

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:29,840

but i believe that

2027

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:32,840

at the number of 144 000 that become

2028

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:36,159

aware when we become aware what's going

2029

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:37,600

on

2030

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:41,360

mankind

2031

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,719

and we will we will change the planet

2032

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,040

like in arrakis when you know

2033

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,920

when when they change the face of

2034

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:51,440

arrakis

2035

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,280

i think we will change

2036

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:55,760

earth the same way yeah raise the

2037

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:59,040

frequency but i think a 144 000 have to

2038

01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:00,719

do that and i think

2039

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,719

that

2040

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,040

so a certain amount of people will be

2041

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:06,480

extracted

2042

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,679

taken out

2043

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:09,600

and they will be educated and then

2044

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:11,199

brought back

2045

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,080

and

2046

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:15,120

they will guide people

2047

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,880

into the new world

2048

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,280

there's a new world coming

2049

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:21,920

and we won't have to deal with

2050

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,440

you know a lot of the things that are

2051

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,040

going on right now

2052

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:27,679

can i ask a a psych psychological i

2053

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,159

guess philosophical question on on this

2054

01:17:36,950 --> 01:17:32,800

because this is a subject that that i

2055

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:36,960

i'm really focusing on right now is

2056

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:40,400

how do a mass of people like-minded

2057

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:42,080

people whether they're like-minded or

2058

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,880

not

2059

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,640

no one likes to be told what to do or

2060

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,640

what to think i i think it just like

2061

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:49,120

anybody if if you were to call it out

2062

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,280

like oh well you just do what you you're

2063

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,280

told like everyone's gonna have this

2064

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:55,840

reaction of like no i don't dude

2065

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:59,120

so so in this sense right like i'm just

2066

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:00,800

thought experiment

2067

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:05,280

how do you change the trajectory of a

2068

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:08,239

of a culture of a society of a world

2069

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,239

zoom it out even further of it of a

2070

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,320

universe

2071

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:14,880

you can't just tell them to to hey do

2072

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,239

better because like would okay all right

2073

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,320

no no you have to show by example you

2074

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:22,560

have to do it subtly right like

2075

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,760

so

2076

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:25,520

what would you guys think that's going

2077

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,960

on here like

2078

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,880

everybody thinks oh well aliens don't

2079

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,080

exist because they haven't shown

2080

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:32,000

themselves

2081

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,480

that's probably a good thing right like

2082

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,840

i i have

2083

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:37,840

of the mind of that

2084

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:39,920

that's exactly what you don't do if you

2085

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,480

want somebody to do something or for the

2086

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,040

further great for the greater good

2087

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:46,880

is tell somebody what to do and how to

2088

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,000

feel and who to love and how to love

2089

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:52,159

you want to integrate it

2090

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:56,320

as a an idea an inception if you will

2091

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:57,440

so like

2092

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:58,960

is that an idea that resonates with you

2093

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:01,280

guys at all

2094

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,000

we have to learn on our own

2095

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:06,480

and we have to experience on our own

2096

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,320

and we have to learn through pain

2097

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:12,400

we don't learn any other way

2098

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,800

and so what's coming is pain

2099

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:18,800

it's like i was hoping you weren't gonna

2100

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:22,080

say that it's just the way it is and uh

2101

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,800

do you remember i i'll bring up the doom

2102

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,239

thing again

2103

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:28,239

uh you remember when he put his hand in

2104

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,360

the box and he said what up well i feel

2105

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,199

and she said pain

2106

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:35,199

but when he pulled his hand out he knew

2107

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,640

who he was

2108

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:39,120

so in jake's instance

2109

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,480

jake's put his hand in the box

2110

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,360

oddly enough a box is a strange and

2111

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:47,840

unusual thing because

2112

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:50,880

everything in the higher dimension is

2113

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:53,520

cubed it's a box

2114

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,400

okay

2115

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:56,800

we know that we're looking at that we're

2116

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,199

listening for that but the consciousness

2117

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,440

of man

2118

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,880

when

2119

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:05,520

we learn through pain what we need to

2120

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:07,120

learn

2121

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:09,600

then we'll shift so many people will be

2122

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,239

left behind for this but the thing about

2123

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,000

it is

2124

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,719

we will not leave anyone behind that

2125

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,960

wants to get out

2126

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,040

and we will go get them

2127

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:23,520

and so there's many shaman and many a

2128

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,040

spirit worker

2129

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:28,080

like i work with five different spirit

2130

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:29,600

beings

2131

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,719

angels

2132

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,480

whatever you want to call them

2133

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:34,480

and there's other people that work with

2134

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,360

them too

2135

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:37,360

and i can get into that some other time

2136

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:38,639

but

2137

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,719

we don't want to leave anyone behind

2138

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,280

that wants to shift their consciousness

2139

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:46,800

and that's why you know it's a very

2140

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:49,280

strange thing that i'm here talking with

2141

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:50,400

you guys

2142

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:52,480

you have developed a platform that i can

2143

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:55,520

come on to and that jake can come on to

2144

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,440

and thank you jake for getting me

2145

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:58,880

involved here

2146

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:01,920

yeah opportunity for us to to

2147

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:04,000

shift consciousness

2148

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,760

and it may be i don't know how many

2149

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,520

people that we can shift

2150

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,000

but once we open up

2151
01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:12,320
the consciousness to where we can give

2152
01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:13,520
them

2153
01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:16,400
more light more information

2154
01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,400
that's more people that that are going

2155
01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,080
to shift into a higher consciousness now

2156
01:21:24,270 --> 01:21:22,400
i'm going to tell you the wave is coming

2157
01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:24,280
you're not going to stop it the

2158
01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:26,880
evangelicals are talking about the wave

2159
01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:28,960
they think it's water

2160
01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:30,880
they think there's going to be a flood

2161
01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,800
that's going to wash over us

2162
01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:34,880
yeah i'm not saying i'm not saying it's

2163
01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:37,840

not but i'm saying it could be

2164

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:40,719

a lot a lot more water now like could be

2165

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:43,199

there's a spiritual wave that's coming

2166

01:21:48,070 --> 01:21:46,159

a uh and you know it's coming from the

2167

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:48,080

galactic center

2168

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,120

and

2169

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,120

it's going to hit

2170

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:53,199

and what there's energies now on the

2171

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:54,239

earth

2172

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:57,520

that are affecting people's dna

2173

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:59,440

and people are changing

2174

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:00,960

and you guys are seeing this i'm gonna

2175

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,760

tell you what you're seeing people

2176

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,600

that you used to know

2177

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,360

that were good friends of yours now

2178

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:09,440

won't speak to you

2179

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:11,440

you know i'm having that issue myself

2180

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:12,480

you know

2181

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,280

oh i've lost all my friends

2182

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,280

over certain things that

2183

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,719

you know it's like

2184

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,920

what

2185

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,840

and yeah over nothing over nothing just

2186

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:23,440

like when around them they're just like

2187

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,120

they've got this weird like stone like

2188

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:30,400

it's a big it's a big veil that that's

2189

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:33,840

pulled between us but still yet

2190

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,440

they you know

2191

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,280

we're going to go back and get them

2192

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:39,520

we're going to pull them in i had a lady

2193

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,480

tell me

2194

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,560

in 2011

2195

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:44,639

she had a vision

2196

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:47,520

and she was a very very wise

2197

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:49,199

i'm going to say shaman

2198

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,040

spirit worker

2199

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,120

and uh

2200

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:54,960

she told me of her vision

2201

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:56,000

about

2202

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:57,840

coming back and collecting

2203

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,239

that we were we were to come out

2204

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:03,120

and gather up certain ones you know help

2205

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,400

them along

2206

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,719

and you know we didn't need to eat we

2207

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,159

didn't need to drink or anything like

2208

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:10,159

that because we lived on the energy that

2209

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,520

was there

2210

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,280

so it's a very it's you know it was a

2211

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:15,520

great vision great vision i did not have

2212

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:17,360

the vision i was only told of it you

2213

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:18,400

know

2214

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:21,040

yeah but i've had experiences somewhat

2215

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:23,920

the same you know

2216

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,080

that'd be cool to not have to to eat or

2217

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,719

drink and like you could only focus on

2218

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:30,560

the mission

2219

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:36,470

just rock and roll

2220

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:37,600

freaking

2221

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:40,159

heart like spread love and like like

2222

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,639

dude how much fun would that be but like

2223

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,560

i personally am glad though that that i

2224

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:46,800

have the opportunity to eat and drink

2225

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:49,840

because man not a lot can beat a good

2226

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:52,320

lasagna you know like oh my god

2227

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:53,360

delicious

2228

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:55,840

lasagna

2229

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:59,440

i make good sourdough breads oh nice man

2230

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,280

nice

2231

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,920

yeah hey y'all remember nappy roots oh

2232

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,440

yeah man

2233

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,520

i got a one story about that almost like

2234

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,719

one night like

2235

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,480

i just wasn't vibing that night i like i

2236

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:12,480

skipped a nappy routes concert to like

2237

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,800

hang out with tommy and uh like cook

2238

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:16,880

bread

2239

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:21,520

i was like man [\h__\h] at the roots

2240

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:22,400

because i knew it was gonna be

2241

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:25,760

[Laughter]

2242

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,639

oh my god it was at this run run down

2243

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:30,159

local bar you know the electric it's

2244

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,600

called actually ironically it's called

2245

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:33,120

the electric lady

2246

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,719

album yeah yeah

2247

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:37,920

there you go uh

2248

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:40,719

where is that at i'm sorry uh downtown

2249

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,800

madison indiana oh okay okay but um

2250

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:46,719

tommy this is another interesting fact

2251

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,520

uh

2252

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,199

that i ain't told i really told anybody

2253

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,800

about this or really made a point about

2254

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:51,840

it

2255

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,040

the show

2256

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,880

and i didn't even like i don't even know

2257

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,320

what it was i was listening to the show

2258

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,960

and i feel like i listened to like maybe

2259

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:03,120

two or three podcasts i think it was

2260

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:05,840

after i heard joe talk talk about seeing

2261

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:08,239

the same thing i saw that you know that

2262

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:09,760

red ball in the sky that was sitting

2263

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:13,520

there it was the summer of 2007

2264

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,639

or eight i think it was seven

2265

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:18,480

you know summer 2008

2266

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,199

well i saw my first my first uh or

2267

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:23,760

orange orbs in 2007.

2268

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,800

that's true

2269

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,199

because out yeah and i i saw uh i

2270

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:29,280

remember this like a ufo because it was

2271

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,400

in there forever

2272

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,800

and uh joe saw the same thing

2273

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,040

and i i knew his name was joe because

2274

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:37,199

you know you coming on how i talk about

2275

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,639

hendrix and like

2276

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,600

yeah

2277

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:42,080

the reincarnation and [h__h] like that

2278

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:43,280

but uh i

2279

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,719

i've been kind of constricting myself

2280

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,400

talking about it because like it's bad

2281

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,480

things happen when i talk about it

2282

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:49,840

but um

2283

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:50,880

um

2284

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,280

and i i was like joe i was like i can i

2285

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:55,199

bet joe would think this was cool

2286

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,639

for some reason i was like i bet he

2287

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,400

likes hendrix

2288

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,000

and like half the reason why i came on

2289

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:01,679

here is because me and joe had the same

2290

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,840

experiences and just because his name's

2291

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,440

[h__\h] joe

2292

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,520

and uh

2293

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:09,360

come to find out correct me if i'm wrong

2294

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:10,639

joe but it's your daughter's name's

2295

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,880

hendrix right yeah i'm not trying i'm

2296

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,400

not trying to be trivial or put you on

2297

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:17,600

the spot yeah no no but you know

2298

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,120

it was weird because when because when i

2299

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:21,040

saw joe like when i heard i didn't see

2300

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,880

him until i got you at the post i didn't

2301

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,480

even know what he looked like

2302

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:27,120

and like i was like for some reason joe

2303

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,080

like

2304

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,760

that's the guy i need to talk to about

2305

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,520

henderson [h__h]

2306

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:33,120

and his daughter's name is hendrickson

2307

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:34,320

so yeah

2308

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:37,040

it's crazy [h__h] trippy

2309

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,719

it's like pulp fiction it's like pulp

2310

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:40,560

fiction or something you know it's

2311

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:42,880

called synchronicities man i believe i

2312

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:45,199

believe i might believe that jake is the

2313

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:48,239

re-embodiment of jimi hendrix

2314

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,840

i feel like no one else has heard you

2315

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,320

play guitar like you're sucked like it's

2316

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:54,480

ridiculous how good you are dude hey is

2317

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,920

that a joke

2318

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,360

is that a maggot brain t-shirt you're

2319

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,560

wearing

2320

01:27:01,750 --> 01:27:00,560

yeah funkadelic maggot brain shirt yeah

2321

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:01,760

maggie brain

2322

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,070

actually uh

2323

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,320

about hendricks uh about his brain being

2324

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,239

needed by maggots being dead

2325

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,480

dude yes

2326

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,320

man i love it

2327

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:18,800

that's such a great one uh

2328

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,159

uh you guys know uh you you know uh

2329

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,880

what they call prayers

2330

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:27,600

it's the cholo what what am i called

2331

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:29,440

you know kat von d

2332

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,639

oh yeah

2333

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,639

kat von d's that's her

2334

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:34,480

yeah her husband

2335

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:37,040

they live just down the road from us

2336

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,920

oh wow they play some funky music i

2337

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,199

don't know what it is you know it's kind

2338

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,600

of weird-ass stuff but

2339

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:45,520

they're nice people though

2340

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:50,229

that's pretty sick that's awesome yeah

2341

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,440

they live out in the middle of nowhere

2342

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:53,120

like indiana like where me and tom are

2343

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:55,760

from like yeah it's kind of it's kind of

2344

01:27:59,910 --> 01:27:58,080

it's it's country you know we got all

2345

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,920

these we got all these california people

2346

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,080

coming in now no dude don't even talk to

2347

01:28:04,630 --> 01:28:04,000

me about that yeah i live in texas i

2348

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:04,640

don't know

2349

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:11,510

mr crowley's giving you the 666 boys all

2350

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:12,840

right

2351

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,639

damn that's perfect

2352

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:18,239

we've also got some really awesome

2353

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:19,760

questions so i feel like maybe this

2354

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:22,480

might be a perfect time to start um

2355

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,280

uh

2356

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:25,120

asking questions unless joe do you do

2357

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,560

you have any yeah dude let's get into

2358

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:28,560

some questions man for sure

2359

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:29,760

okay cool

2360

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:33,520

um well the first question is from

2361

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,480

actually mr crowley dude uh tommy have

2362

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,600

you listened to the 16 temples slash

2363

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,239

pyramids that were established to

2364

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,800

established to keep humanity going

2365

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:46,480

because they knew the world was going to

2366

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:47,760

reset

2367

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,000

and they wanted to help humanity again

2368

01:29:03,110 --> 01:28:52,080

uh regain things

2369

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:06,950

but no i have not there was uh i have

2370

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,560

not heard about the 16 temples

2371

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:12,400

or the pyramids i haven't heard about

2372

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,280

that

2373

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,360

i can look into it and find out sounds

2374

01:29:18,550 --> 01:29:17,199

like something i'd be interested in i

2375

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,560

heard i have heard of the george

2376

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,040

guidestones after the event

2377

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:23,280

what mankind the controllers of this

2378

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,440

earth think's going to happen but it's

2379

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:27,120

not going to happen

2380

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:29,520

it's a pipe dream on their part this

2381

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,320

world is not going to be here

2382

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,880

it's going to shift program what what

2383

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,560

what a lot of people think they think

2384

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,639

too much in the physical

2385

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,560

this dimension

2386

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:43,040

this vibrational frequency is about to

2387

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:46,239

change when it changes it will change

2388

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,440

the earth

2389

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,280

it will change the moon and it will

2390

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:51,600

change the sun because it's nothing more

2391

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:54,159

than a computer program

2392

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:56,560

everything this is not real

2393

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,960

this is not real so when people say oh

2394

01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:00,880

when you die and go to heaven where is

2395

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,159

he going to put all the people you know

2396

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:04,080

that was the old thinking

2397

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:06,080

yeah the old thinking was how can god

2398

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,040

put people on a on in heaven

2399

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,360

we're so stupid

2400

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:12,880

to think that

2401
01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,920
the creator of him it's programmed man

2402
01:30:21,030 --> 01:30:18,239
he can you know each one of us is a god

2403
01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,040
of our own creation we are co-creators

2404
01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,600
but the 16 temples and things and things

2405
01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:25,120
like that i'll look into it but no i

2406
01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:26,239
don't think

2407
01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,719
so when you when you say computer

2408
01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:30,960
program do you mean like what we're

2409
01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:33,280
interfacing on right now or could it

2410
01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,960
possibly mean

2411
01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,199
just a word that we

2412
01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:39,760
use to describe this technology that we

2413
01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:43,520

don't understand you know the game sims

2414

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:45,040

yeah i love it

2415

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:48,800

you're you're playing a reality

2416

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:50,560

my higher self

2417

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:53,360

my higher consciousness is a true being

2418

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:55,120

he's playing me

2419

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,360

this is a game guys

2420

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,199

this is a game

2421

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,239

and you think it's real but it's not the

2422

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:04,639

creator of the game is above those guys

2423

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:07,360

that are controlling me this is if if

2424

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:09,360

you look at the string theory

2425

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,400

okay

2426

01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:12,960

if you look at the string theory i'll

2427

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,560

take you back to jesus

2428

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,360

that one which was jesus christ said i

2429

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:19,679

and my father are one

2430

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:20,639

okay

2431

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:24,960

he was the avatar for his higher self

2432

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:26,639

you understand

2433

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:28,000

yeah yeah

2434

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,679

he and his god were one okay and jesus

2435

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:34,239

also said haven't i told you that ye are

2436

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,840

gods

2437

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:38,159

those words came out of his mouth

2438

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:41,199

we are gods but we just don't know it

2439

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:43,120

we are spiritual

2440

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:47,440

beings trapped inside of a physical form

2441

01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:50,159

controlled by a higher spirit

2442

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,480

a higher being a higher consciousness

2443

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:55,199

this is program as all this is

2444

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:57,360

and this program can be changed just by

2445

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:01,750

hmm

2446

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,480

have you have you guys seen uh

2447

01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:06,239

it's weird

2448

01:32:11,110 --> 01:32:08,239

i just watched the eternal

2449

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:11,120

not too long ago dude yes and it's just

2450

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:14,080

it's it's such a trippy like idea you

2451
01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:17,040
know like that whole idea is is what's

2452
01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,040
the eternal's

2453
01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,120
it's like a it's like a new marvel movie

2454
01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:23,520
and like the idea of it is is pretty

2455
01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,440
wild man i i

2456
01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:27,280
i thought it was kind of cool when i you

2457
01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:28,880
know when i first saw it i mean if you

2458
01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:30,400
all haven't seen it definitely go check

2459
01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:34,480
it out uh we are eternal's

2460
01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:36,000
yeah and that's kind of where this

2461
01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,080
conversation was was kind of making me

2462
01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,560
think of you know you know it's like

2463
01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,480

when we were talking about a simulation

2464

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:43,840

and you're all just here it's like well

2465

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,360

these eternal are are put on planets

2466

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:50,239

for a certain amount of time uh and they

2467

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:53,760

kind of uh guide and grow humanity until

2468

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,320

a a new uh

2469

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,280

supreme being can be born through the

2470

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,000

energy of the planet basically and so

2471

01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:04,480

through destruction of one planet the

2472

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:06,800

creation of this supreme being gives

2473

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,040

birth to billions and billions of other

2474

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:11,679

planets just like ours and so it just so

2475

01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:14,239

happened that earth was chosen as the

2476

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:16,719

birthplace for the supreme being

2477

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,880

um it actually is

2478

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,120

it's it's really weird how these marvel

2479

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:23,920

movies like tempt some things like like

2480

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:25,600

the x-men i don't think it was maximum

2481

01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:28,080

origins like uh

2482

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:30,159

it's kind of esoteric from to me but

2483

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:31,920

like they said some things that really

2484

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:34,639

struck a point where i'm like um

2485

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,880

bro someone and that someone somewhere

2486

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,800

knows something i know what to do with

2487

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:39,920

this movie

2488

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:40,800

yeah

2489

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,880

it's it's pretty wild man that that that

2490

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:46,880

movie is a trip a lot of marvel movies

2491

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:49,520

are a trip like they they really get you

2492

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:50,400

thinking

2493

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:52,960

uh you know they just get your mind

2494

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,440

going you know if you can if you can

2495

01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:57,920

manipulate the frequency

2496

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:02,840

can shift from one place to

2497

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:06,480

another uh one location to another if

2498

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:08,800

you can manipulate the frequency you can

2499

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:12,080

change your shape you can shift

2500

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,239

all these things are possible

2501
01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,000
because it's programmed

2502
01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:19,440
if you're if you're into programming if

2503
01:34:24,149 --> 01:34:21,760
that's what your you know mission is

2504
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:24,159
then you'll do those things

2505
01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:26,080
that's just my take on it you know i've

2506
01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:28,400
seen it i've seen it happen so that's

2507
01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,880
yeah you know

2508
01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,400
the ipad goat part you know where

2509
01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:34,320
they're dancing around the fire

2510
01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:35,760
super tribal

2511
01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,040
yeah like like

2512
01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,800
like one of my dreams one of

2513
01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,560

my most potent one of my most potent

2514

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:43,199

dreams was just like that like there was

2515

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,520

such a strong energy change

2516

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,520

that like sitting in the shade would

2517

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:50,080

would kind of dampen

2518

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:51,280

the the

2519

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:54,239

effect on you yeah and yeah and we would

2520

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:56,400

take turns we would sit like this little

2521

01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:58,000

dugout

2522

01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:04,149

and we would take turns

2523

01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:06,159

we once you step into the rays of the

2524

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:07,600

sunlight

2525

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:09,840

you are mega charged and we it was

2526

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,520

almost like riding a bull

2527

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,440

we could see how long we could we would

2528

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:15,760

go out there we would we would dance

2529

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,040

just to like

2530

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:19,199

handle it and we would go back in we

2531

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,880

would take turns

2532

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:23,040

that's you getting that's you being able

2533

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:25,040

to acclimate yourself to the waves

2534

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:26,080

that's coming

2535

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,320

that's cool that's where we're going

2536

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:30,320

guys that's where what's the next

2537

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:31,520

question

2538

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:34,880

uh how do you change frequency

2539

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:37,600

change frequency by lifting it okay what

2540

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,119

you have to do

2541

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,320

what i would suggest this person do is

2542

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:44,719

they need to turn off their

2543

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:47,119

computer during the day

2544

01:35:51,750 --> 01:35:49,280

as much as they can and get out into

2545

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:51,760

nature as much as they can put their

2546

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,719

feet on the ground listen to that

2547

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:57,440

find some good mushrooms

2548

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,880

and and experience a true psychedelic

2549

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:02,400

in my opinion

2550

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,280

i don't prescribe them unless you know

2551

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:06,880

that i'm asked to

2552

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:07,679

yeah

2553

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:09,280

but

2554

01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:11,360

there's some people that are so locked

2555

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,080

into the frequency that is given to us

2556

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:16,000

which is this computer

2557

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,880

and

2558

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:19,360

it lowers you so much

2559

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,080

you become part of that program you guys

2560

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:24,560

know i know there's guys

2561

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:25,600

i have

2562

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:28,480

people that are very close to me

2563

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,960

that speak in in in the computer voice

2564

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,119

do you know what i'm talking about

2565

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:37,280

they speak like they're in a game

2566

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,440

wow and so they are locked into that to

2567

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:41,920

break out of that deraiser frequency

2568

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:44,800

sometimes you need assistance

2569

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:47,840

and i had a gentleman that was 72 years

2570

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,719

old

2571

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,719

he was he was a doctor

2572

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:53,840

and he was he was depressed

2573

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:55,199

horribly

2574

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,639

depressed

2575

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,080

and and

2576

01:37:02,550 --> 01:37:00,239

he needed assistance

2577

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:02,560

and so i got him assistance and i don't

2578

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:05,119

like plant-based you know medicines to

2579

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:08,320

heal but he needed this

2580

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:09,679

and it worked

2581

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:12,000

and so

2582

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,719

you know if someone wants to raise their

2583

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:16,480

their vibration

2584

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:19,440

sometimes they need plant-based

2585

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:22,639

or they need to be with with someone who

2586

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:24,800

can lift it for them

2587

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:27,040

if they don't have a shaman or or

2588

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,159

someone like that in their area fine

2589

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,719

a good shaman will help you

2590

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:35,119

i like that yeah definitely sometimes

2591

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:37,760

you need that that that extra guidance

2592

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,639

otherwise you just kind of

2593

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,920

do stuff

2594

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,520

yeah and don't

2595

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:45,679

understand or like have that uh

2596

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,239

that that that that sidekick to like

2597

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:50,000

kind of walk you through the experience

2598

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:51,600

you know nothing like a good old

2599

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:54,000

psilocybin shakeup you know that that's

2600

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:56,239

exactly right you know and and i don't

2601
01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:58,800
want to drop no names but you know i

2602
01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,440
couldn't have acquired them had it not

2603
01:38:03,650 --> 01:38:03,280
been for

2604
01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:03,660
jake

2605
01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:06,639
[Laughter]

2606
01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,750
but anyway it helped and it worked

2607
01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:13,440
yeah there's terry all says earth

2608
01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,639
frequencies 40 32 megahertz that's why

2609
01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,280
the pyramids and that's correct that is

2610
01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:21,520
correct

2611
01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,199
let's see what else do we have here um

2612
01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:27,360
four three two yeah that's that's right

2613
01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:31,280

yeah four three two yeah 432

2614

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,639

let's see

2615

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:34,639

uh ben do you have any do you have any

2616

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:36,960

questions dude dude i mean

2617

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:39,199

yeah i just i don't want to

2618

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:40,960

you don't want to take all the time i i

2619

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,159

feel like i've already talked too much

2620

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:44,800

this this time so i i just wanna you

2621

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:45,920

know

2622

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:48,639

okay i guess i'll ask a question so

2623

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,480

the uh the language that is is spoken

2624

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:54,000

when

2625

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:57,040

experiencing

2626

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:59,199

you mentioned the words telepathy or

2627

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:02,000

just like a vibration or a feeling

2628

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,760

if you could put into words what it

2629

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,159

feels like to communicate with your

2630

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,280

higher self or maybe an entity or maybe

2631

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:10,800

we just don't have a word for it yet

2632

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:12,159

like what is that what does that feel

2633

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,960

like

2634

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:15,520

for someone who may be experiencing

2635

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,560

something similar to identify that

2636

01:39:24,830 --> 01:39:21,280

there is a universal language

2637

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,840

and uh i will tell you it was given to

2638

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:27,280

me uh years ago

2639

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:29,440

jake's gonna grin real big

2640

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:30,560

but

2641

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,159

uh

2642

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:34,239

they use

2643

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:36,639

and we use like if i say car you see a

2644

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,760

car

2645

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,920

if i see elephant if i say elephant you

2646

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,320

see an elephant you know

2647

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:44,320

they speak in

2648

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,840

an emotion

2649

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,600

they don't speak

2650

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,920

in pictures okay

2651
01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,040
so

2652
01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:53,119
examples of this is given in the book of

2653
01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,360
daniel if you remember back

2654
01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:56,880
nebuchadnezzar asked him what these

2655
01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,800
certain words were and he

2656
01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,040
he he told him what they were well the

2657
01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:03,199
word was given to me

2658
01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,880
dadakat etc

2659
01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:05,840
which is

2660
01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:06,880
ancient

2661
01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:09,840
and that just gave me chills dude i'm

2662
01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:13,840
just not joking no that's weird because

2663
01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,709

jake and i both that's how we greet each

2664

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:21,360

other it's another kind of centerica he

2665

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:23,760

knows what i'm saying

2666

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,400

i know what he's saying you know when he

2667

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,639

says it back to me but those were given

2668

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:31,280

to me years and years and years ago

2669

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:33,840

in a vision dream

2670

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:36,560

okay wow i like it man it's never been

2671

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:37,840

forgotten

2672

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:41,840

that's so cool there's so much in that

2673

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:44,719

uh it says so much

2674

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,520

that

2675

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,679

yeah it'll give you cold chills because

2676
01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:49,920
it speaks to your spirit not to your

2677
01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:51,280
physical form

2678
01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:53,679
so they can speak

2679
01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,880
what we would consider three words

2680
01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,719
and it covers

2681
01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:01,199
libraries and volumes

2682
01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:03,119
and so because they speak in a spiritual

2683
01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:04,880
emotion

2684
01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,280
can the annunaki walk on earth

2685
01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:09,440
and appear yes

2686
01:41:12,320 --> 01:41:15,910
they're usually large

2687
01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,470
a lot of times you will see

2688
01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,960

what's considered bigfoot

2689

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:22,159

um

2690

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:24,320

bigfoot is a dimensional being it's a

2691

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,360

creature

2692

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,000

it was what we would consider to be a

2693

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:30,400

demonic demon

2694

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:33,199

they are mean they are strong and they

2695

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:34,480

will kill you

2696

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,119

if they become physical

2697

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:39,360

they hate us

2698

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:42,080

they can't quite become physical yet

2699

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:43,679

but if they could

2700

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:46,480

they would shred us you're seeing

2701

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:47,280

uh

2702

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:48,639

more and more

2703

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,600

uh

2704

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,920

images of the bigfoot

2705

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:53,040

or that

2706

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,719

type of being

2707

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,880

they are mean guys

2708

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:59,119

and i have witnessed myself you know

2709

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:01,520

this way it is seeing many jokes that's

2710

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:04,400

that's that's pretty wild that

2711

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:05,760

so it seems like there's a lot of these

2712

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,400

things out there and it's like

2713

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:10,639

uh you know somewhere some are okay and

2714

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,679

then like

2715

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:14,000

some you know they they'll just really

2716

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,679

mess you up like

2717

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,520

is is there anything like i feel like

2718

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,199

sometimes i i come out of this like i'm

2719

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,639

feeling a little hopeless like is there

2720

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,000

ever a time where like something shows

2721

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:24,239

up and like we can totally kick its ass

2722

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,679

you know never

2723

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:27,199

never

2724

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:29,360

united states government

2725

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:30,320

uh

2726
01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,679
if if they

2727
01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:32,719
try

2728
01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:34,239
to

2729
01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,760
that are coming

2730
01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:38,800
and they'll

2731
01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:41,679
they'll melt them they cannot there's no

2732
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,480
way

2733
01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:44,320
that the united states government or any

2734
01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:46,480
government here on earth could

2735
01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:47,760
uh

2736
01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:50,239
assault them in any way

2737
01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,440
they are

2738
01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:53,760

millions of years ahead

2739

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:57,360

not not a thousand years you know what

2740

01:43:03,510 --> 01:42:59,679

you just gave me like uh uh a thought in

2741

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,520

my my head tommy is you ever

2742

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:05,440

see like a line of ants

2743

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:07,360

and you're like oh my gosh i mean i love

2744

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,840

ants i think they're the most

2745

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,600

amazing insects in the world maybe even

2746

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:13,199

creatures like they're so awesome ants

2747

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:14,400

are gay dude

2748

01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:19,350

but like but like i've never like tried

2749

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,239

to burn them with a magnifying glass but

2750

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:24,800

you know what i have done is is i would

2751

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:27,040

stick i would put like a tiny stick in

2752

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,119

their line their path

2753

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:31,920

and i'm like oh i just wanted to see

2754

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:33,920

what would happen not that i wanted to

2755

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,199

ruin their day yeah but i just did it

2756

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,280

just because i wanted to

2757

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,440

and not because i hate them

2758

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,080

or or wanted to maybe it was just like

2759

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:46,480

out of pure curiosity there was nothing

2760

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:49,840

more than that i kind of relate that

2761

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,400

scenario that type of thinking to higher

2762

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,800

intelligence in relation to us where

2763

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,480

they're like hey let's see what they do

2764

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:59,280

with this not because we want to like

2765

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,480

kill them

2766

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,480

we just want to see what happens

2767

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:03,760

yeah

2768

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,000

in our

2769

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:08,960

in in my understanding what's came to me

2770

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:09,920

um

2771

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:12,560

over the past 40 years whatever 30 years

2772

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,440

whatever

2773

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,480

um

2774

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,000

the creator

2775

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:18,480

does not tempt me

2776

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,040

the creator does not cause me problems

2777

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,719

he offers me

2778

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,480

um

2779

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:26,400

solutions

2780

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:27,360

the

2781

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:29,040

dark ones

2782

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:30,000

um

2783

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,320

they put the stick in my path

2784

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,880

you know what i mean they're the ones

2785

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:36,960

they without them we couldn't have this

2786

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:39,679

experience so i'm grateful for that

2787

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:40,639

right

2788

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:43,040

but i don't want to be friends with them

2789

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:44,159

like i said

2790

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:46,840

you know i've had paranormal uh

2791

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,400

experiences uh it never stopped it just

2792

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,480

kept on coming and we can talk about

2793

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,800

that sometime you know because all of

2794

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:55,840

this is

2795

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,719

related it all links together

2796

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,679

because once it's opened up to you

2797

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,679

you have to learn how to heal yourself

2798

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,000

you have to learn how to heal others

2799

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,760

and the information that's given to you

2800

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,000

to do the battle to do the fight is

2801

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:13,040

incredible and it's like you know with

2802

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:14,639

with um

2803

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:17,199

with the five energies that i work with

2804

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:20,080

i never ever use them

2805

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:22,560

to do harm ever

2806

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:26,000

or self gain you can't do that you know

2807

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:29,600

and it's it's uh it's a beginner's

2808

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:30,560

you know

2809

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:31,679

goof

2810

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,440

i've never done it but i know people

2811

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:35,840

that have you know i know witches that

2812

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,719

have

2813

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:38,320

um

2814

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:39,360

cast

2815

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,560

don't realize this but we all

2816

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,280

build an energy of anger and hate

2817

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:49,520

towards another person

2818

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,400

it's happened and that energy goes

2819

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:54,080

towards them

2820

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:56,159

and if they're righteous in their way

2821

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,480

it'll come back to you

2822

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:00,480

in different ways and shapes and forms

2823

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:04,080

so people that work in in spirit

2824

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,480

and i won't say magic right now but

2825

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:08,880

people that work in spirit learn and

2826

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,600

know that we only do good

2827

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:13,840

we only do good and the creator will

2828

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:15,199

only do good

2829

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:16,719

the dark one

2830

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:19,520

will put the stick in front of you

2831

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,320

that's the way it is i love that dude

2832

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,760

they love it yes

2833

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:25,679

so so in a sense

2834

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,840

evil right like we all think that

2835

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:29,679

there's a there's a it's all black and

2836

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,280

white the yin and yang right there there

2837

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,040

has to be a balance yes there's good and

2838

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:35,760

there's bad but like i'm i'm like slowly

2839

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,040

inching towards this idea man that there

2840

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:42,000

is no good and bad there is only

2841

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:43,199

progress

2842

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:46,639

yep

2843

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:51,679

affirmation just made my whole year

2844

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:53,679

it's like i've been thinking about that

2845

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:55,840

like is it evil for me to think that

2846

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,000

like evil things are not evil but like

2847

01:47:01,030 --> 01:47:00,320

just just a thing that we're interacting

2848

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:01,040

with

2849

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:02,960

yeah that's it

2850

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:05,199

you know you know everything works for

2851
01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,400
good

2852
01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,520
that's the key all things so when a

2853
01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,920
challenge comes up i had a challenge

2854
01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:13,440
last week

2855
01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:15,760
and uh

2856
01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,390
you know and so by me doing that

2857
01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,119
then i'm gifted with

2858
01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,080
you know and because it's like

2859
01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:29,520
when you

2860
01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,880
mistake it opens up thousands and

2861
01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,960
thousands of opportunities

2862
01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:38,719
to make it correct

2863
01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:39,520

okay

2864

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,760

yeah you see that but if i sit on my

2865

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:43,440

hands i'm gonna sit here and not do

2866

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:45,679

anything wrong

2867

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:47,280

nothing happens

2868

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:48,560

right right

2869

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:51,679

your your god wants you to experience

2870

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,719

life that means he wants you to go out

2871

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:56,719

and experience things how are you going

2872

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:58,480

to know what you're made of

2873

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:03,750

don't trust anybody till you see how

2874

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,199

they handle stress right that's right

2875

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:10,320

yeah you're just lying to yourself

2876

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,119

that's it that's it

2877

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,040

you got to get in the fire man you got

2878

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:17,280

to light it up that's the way it works

2879

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,840

yeah wes says evil is nothing but a

2880

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,760

challenge to be overcome with love

2881

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,000

that's it

2882

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,320

i freaking love that dude

2883

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:28,159

and then and then simon says at the end

2884

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:33,750

wouldn't that be nice right

2885

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:35,600

that'd be so cool

2886

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,760

like like what if what if our society uh

2887

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,000

rewarded those with like the the

2888

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:43,600

chillest vibe

2889

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:46,239

at the end it wouldn't be this reality

2890

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:47,040

yeah

2891

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,159

you'd be like

2892

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:51,119

like tommy you get first place jakes you

2893

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:52,800

also get first place

2894

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:56,159

you both get [h__h] 50 million like

2895

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,360

sodium

2896

01:49:01,590 --> 01:48:59,040

with the triplets [h__h] with a big old

2897

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,600

[h__h] trophy gold

2898

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,679

yeah it'd be like that scene in uh star

2899

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,000

wars the the the newer ones with what's

2900

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:07,920

the belt he wants that big ass belt that

2901

01:49:11,920 --> 01:49:16,180

get you one of those big ass checks

2902

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:19,030

[Music]

2903

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:21,199

i won the universe

2904

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:23,440

the universe game i win if you look at

2905

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:25,920

like a really shiny uh thong like a man

2906

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:39,910

a new guitar and a banana hammock

2907

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:42,960

dude i'll take it dude [h__\h] yeah it's a

2908

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,880

win

2909

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:46,480

forever

2910

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,280

yeah right i'm gone i'm gone

2911

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:52,560

ah so it's so dude so like

2912

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,159

like piggybacking off of that like

2913

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:57,040

insane idea but like

2914

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,560

where do you guys think

2915

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,480

our society's headed in the next 50

2916

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,639

years like are what are we rewarding

2917

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,280

like right now it's very capitalism like

2918

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:06,800

everything whoever can make the most

2919

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:08,480

money and

2920

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,159

like if you make billion dollars oh i

2921

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:12,239

get to go to space and when i'm a cowboy

2922

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,360

two

2923

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,639

like

2924

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:16,800

it's it kind of seems ridiculous but i

2925

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:18,880

feel like it's gonna rain back

2926

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,199

i have so much hope for for where things

2927

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:23,040

are going like it seems so ridiculous

2928

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:24,719

like we're we're in a

2929

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,520

uh

2930

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,080

a crazy hollywood movie right now

2931

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:30,480

we are hey i think it's gonna reel it

2932

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,000

back dude

2933

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,000

mr crowley's losing his mind in the chat

2934

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,440

he he wants to know what your guys's

2935

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:36,800

units were

2936

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,520

he's an air force guy too so he just is

2937

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,760

saying hi what are y'all's units oh

2938

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:44,159

sorry mr crowley yeah

2939

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,199

i was in special forces

2940

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:52,310

not because you were not not because i

2941

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,910

i had no unit i worked at a factory yeah

2942

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,440

yeah me too

2943

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:03,599

so mr crowley also was in the air force

2944

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:06,960

as well so um he's a of a like mind and

2945

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:09,920

uh oh [h__h] we lost jake oh no he's back

2946

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:12,480

he said too much

2947

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,599

um

2948

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:15,360

i worked at uh

2949

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:18,960

the arnold's air force base in 19

2950

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:22,400

ah let's see well hell it was 1993.

2951
01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,360
i was uh the large rocket test facility

2952
01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,639
down there

2953
01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:28,560
and um

2954
01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:30,080
i built the um

2955
01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:32,480
um sorry i got kicked out i don't know

2956
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:35,360
how i got kicked out i worked the j6

2957
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:38,480
large rocket test facility down there

2958
01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,760
a lot of different uh uh military bases

2959
01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:43,760
loved it it was the best job in the

2960
01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:46,400
world i loved it it was contracting sure

2961
01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:47,360
was

2962
01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:50,320
dude that's awesome yeah that's so cool

2963
01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,400

i was i was a part of the woke culture

2964

01:51:57,589 --> 01:51:56,239

mine wasn't cool i didn't really have

2965

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,599

any i don't really have anything cool to

2966

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,480

say

2967

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:00,880

about about it because it's all wokey

2968

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,040

like i'm in i'm literally in the

2969

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:05,040

principal's office for calling someone's

2970

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:11,189

i'm just i'm just joking with them like

2971

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:13,280

dude those boots are gay dude like i end

2972

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,109

oh

2973

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:23,280

damn it well

2974

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:24,960

i mean i i can't speak to that i mean

2975

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,199

i'm gonna say something offensive so i'm

2976

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:28,480

just not gonna

2977

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:36,229

your intent was not to

2978

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:38,080

what they thought right like you were

2979

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:39,440

trying to be announced yeah it was on my

2980

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,080

birthday too i remember one time

2981

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:44,400

you came back from the mall

2982

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:46,000

yeah some dude came back from the mall

2983

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:47,760

with these like bright red and white

2984

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:49,920

boots i mean i didn't really like

2985

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:51,760

like it's not even a thing like it's

2986

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:54,480

just [h__h] with your buddies you know

2987

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:58,159

and i'm like dude those boots are gay

2988

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:00,000

and then like there's like there's like

2989

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:06,310

oh [h__h]

2990

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,320

uh i gotta get out of here i gotta get

2991

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:10,320

out of here asap

2992

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:10,960

uh

2993

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,920

the the the two gay friends that i that

2994

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,000

i have they're like look dude the term

2995

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:20,560

has changed it still really sucks

2996

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,679

but like

2997

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,599

if you know if you're good friends with

2998

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,679

somebody who says it like it just

2999

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:27,840

depends man it's just it's just that the

3000

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:30,159

thing that it's a delicate line it ah

3001

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:31,599

man

3002

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:32,960

you can totally say things yeah it's all

3003

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,199

about but i can't though like to them i

3004

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:38,159

can but not to everybody else

3005

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:39,599

it's like between you and your people

3006

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:41,920

like it's it's

3007

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:43,280

it's a whole tricky thing that's why

3008

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:44,800

people can't get along anymore that's

3009

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:47,679

why everybody's at odds over pc because

3010

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:49,040

no one really understands like the

3011

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:51,280

context like what you really mean i feel

3012

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:52,800

like that's the beautiful thing about

3013

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,960

what tommy's talking about like

3014

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:56,480

the word

3015

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,000

becoming like like a wordless

3016

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:02,800

like such a wordless uh communication

3017

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:06,000

that speaks absolute volumes maybe you

3018

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,040

know

3019

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:08,880

like okay with really three words

3020

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:11,599

speaking absolute volumes you know yeah

3021

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,679

you guys remember speaking with feeling

3022

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,440

like when people have i'm sorry to

3023

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,520

interrupt but like speaking with feeling

3024

01:54:21,830 --> 01:54:19,440

like when people have these uh

3025

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:21,840

interactions with e.t or whatever

3026

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:24,560

extraterrestrial uh consciousnesses

3027

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:28,239

they they come back almost evolved

3028

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:29,760

just from

3029

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,400

communicating in their way

3030

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,639

they can kind of bring a little just

3031

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,159

enough back with them to where they know

3032

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:38,159

like it just changes their whole world i

3033

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,840

think that's our problem we're stuck on

3034

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:42,400

it we're stuck in this trivial

3035

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,760

3d

3036

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:46,239

thing that really it's just

3037

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:48,480

almost like programmed to be at odds in

3038

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,920

a sense you know

3039

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,280

yeah dude

3040

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:54,000

and anybody that brings in light

3041

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:56,719

they automatically want to crucify them

3042

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,080

or you know

3043

01:55:01,589 --> 01:55:00,080

lower them do whatever they can to

3044

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,599

discredit them

3045

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,440

and get them out of the picture or get

3046

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:05,040

them away from them i've never i've

3047

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:07,199

never tried to get into the picture but

3048

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:08,480

i will say this

3049

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,280

there was speaking in in spiritual

3050

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,760

language um

3051

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:15,840

once again uh

3052

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,000

the uh peculiar daughter she did a video

3053

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,400

on universal language something you guys

3054

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:23,840

might want to look into

3055

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:27,679

she's full of uh great information

3056

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,960

but

3057

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,719

she was she was talking about people

3058

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,480

that um

3059

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,400

from the apostolic churches that speak

3060

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,199

in tongue yeah

3061

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:39,199

a lot i've i've been to the apostolics

3062

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:40,159

i've

3063

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,080

took part in in some of their services

3064

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,040

and watched and and and

3065

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:47,199

i don't judge i only watch and i'm

3066

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:48,320

observed

3067

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:49,679

but uh

3068

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,480

i have seen what's the real thing i've

3069

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:54,159

seen it happen

3070

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:56,239

and then i've seen the fake which is you

3071

01:56:02,790 --> 01:55:57,599

know

3072

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:02,800

there's there's i have seen the real

3073

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:03,599

thing

3074

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:05,199

and then i've seen

3075

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:08,080

people that uh play

3076
01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:09,280
to do it

3077
01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:10,159
yeah

3078
01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:11,760
the ones that are real they're speaking

3079
01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,320
the real universal language

3080
01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,719
and i've seen that and i've seen amazing

3081
01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,560
things come from that

3082
01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:20,719
but uh i've also seen a lot of fakes

3083
01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:21,760
that

3084
01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:23,920
they only edify themselves do you think

3085
01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,560
that uh you know the the old saying you

3086
01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:28,080
lie to yourself enough and then it

3087
01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:30,639
becomes truth you know like the the

3088
01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:33,119

people who you know do it for show and

3089

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:35,119

pretend to speak in tongues they do it

3090

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,560

so long that they actually start to

3091

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,320

believe themselves

3092

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:40,560

and then they create this whole dark

3093

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,760

side

3094

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,199

energy where

3095

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:45,760

the ego is taken over completely yeah

3096

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:46,880

and they're just why would you happen to

3097

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,239

have what happened and people were like

3098

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,560

oh my god

3099

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,719

they're closing yeah

3100

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:53,760

like

3101

01:57:02,229 --> 01:56:59,280

of people they're they're tricking them

3102

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:02,239

into that and that's terrible you know

3103

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:04,159

that's hundreds of people you know maybe

3104

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,199

maybe not thousands of people yeah

3105

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:09,599

hundreds of thousands under and all he

3106

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,760

wants is the audience

3107

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679

that's what he wants he wants the

3108

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:15,920

audience is there to look up to him to

3109

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,560

be he they want him to be the funnel

3110

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,119

he wants to be the funnel of god

3111

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:22,639

you know what i mean that's what's

3112

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,639

always been stay that way

3113

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,960

god don't play that way i've personally

3114

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:29,199

experienced uh

3115

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:30,480

one of those

3116

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:33,040

those times where you you'll walk up to

3117

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:35,040

the front of the church and the and the

3118

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,719

priest puts his hand on your head and

3119

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:38,719

people are passing out and stuff and

3120

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:39,520

like

3121

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:42,159

it's just so strange to watch that even

3122

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,840

kind of as like a younger kid i felt

3123

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,360

like i had this like understanding of

3124

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:46,960

like well this is kind of [h__h]

3125

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,679

because

3126

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:50,000

i don't believe that

3127

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,599

96

3128

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,599

of you all got touched by the holy

3129

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,520

spirit and passed out on the floor like

3130

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,239

at what point is like this real doing at

3131

01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,000

what point is this complete and total

3132

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,840

[h__\h] like had it happened to like

3133

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,719

only one person out of like all 200

3134

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,480

people in the building i would be like

3135

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:08,320

okay that was a little interesting but

3136

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:10,960

that you know every one after another

3137

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,920

you know what i'm saying like they're

3138

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,760

just falling down and there's people

3139

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:15,679

picking them up it's

3140

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,719

it's a form of mass psychosis yeah hey

3141

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:19,760

look

3142

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:22,239

nothing dropped names but dr fauci's

3143

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:24,880

look how many people he's touched by his

3144

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,589

a lot of people following that youtube

3145

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,920

a lot of people falling down you know so

3146

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:33,040

i'm saying

3147

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,040

i mean people cancelled

3148

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:37,679

cancelled people want to be saved do you

3149

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:39,760

know what i mean yeah no

3150

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:42,320

i hope they get saved but

3151
01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:43,760
for me

3152
01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,159
i'm like you joe i can spot a phony a

3153
01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:49,040
mile away man yeah all you have to do is

3154
01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:51,040
ask them to repeat the story a week

3155
01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,320
later

3156
01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,639
yeah right

3157
01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:56,560
it's so true though what did the lord

3158
01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,239
say to you last week i'd like to hear

3159
01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,360
that yeah i can call up jake next year

3160
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,360
and say daddy carla cetera he'll know

3161
01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,520
exactly what i'm talking about i love

3162
01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,320
that word it's the same thing

3163
01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:11,199

so that's weird it's something that's

3164

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,320

real

3165

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:14,639

and it's

3166

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:21,750

you know how ben and i greet each other

3167

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:24,960

we say bumblebee tuna well we'll be tuna

3168

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:39,589

jake said i never had that

3169

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:42,400

it's like the holy spirit jake

3170

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:47,589

sounds kosher

3171

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:55,830

tuna with almonds i never had that

3172

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:58,480

dude okay step out for a second yeah

3173

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:59,920

dude yeah go for it

3174

02:00:01,669 --> 02:00:00,719

uh

3175

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:01,679

jake

3176
02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:03,280
okay got a question for you dude because

3177
02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:05,280
i know you're a fan of the we've talked

3178
02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,040
about the main tricks a couple times

3179
02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:09,199
so there's oh i want to bring this up

3180
02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:10,719
thank you sir

3181
02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,679
you go first you go first

3182
02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:15,199
wait well i had a question i thought you

3183
02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:16,480
were gonna have to

3184
02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,560
okay yo hit it hit it

3185
02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,280
okay i'll ask questions

3186
02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:24,080
there's this theory dude and it's based

3187
02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,119
on

3188
02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:26,960

this documentary called the glitch in

3189

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:30,560

the matrix that if this reality that we

3190

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:33,679

are all experiencing is in fact

3191

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:36,800

a matrix type simulation and it doesn't

3192

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,280

mean bits and ones and zeros it's it's

3193

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:41,599

some technology that we have yet to

3194

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,320

understand and yet to grasp right like

3195

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,960

an unp un personified uh

3196

02:00:50,830 --> 02:00:48,880

view of what it really is

3197

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,840

right so so what's zeros as a

3198

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:52,480

personification

3199

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,040

yes but the indoctrinated into the idea

3200

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:00,000

absolutely so so the the principle that

3201
02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:04,159
the this conspiracy or this theory uh uh

3202
02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:04,960
is

3203
02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:10,400
how ai systems works

3204
02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:12,639
how ai systems work

3205
02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,280
and my wife actually worked for a ai

3206
02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:17,040
company at one time so i have a little

3207
02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,639
bit of insight

3208
02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,679
is that

3209
02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:21,440
you run these systems

3210
02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,800
in the background you're like you go to

3211
02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:24,480
sleep and you run these systems to check

3212
02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:27,119
itself and you run problems and you

3213
02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:28,400

forcefully

3214

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,840

put in that stick in front of that ant

3215

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,960

line

3216

02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:34,719

to allow

3217

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:37,760

the system to learn so in a sense like

3218

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:39,520

that's the most visual thing like it's

3219

02:01:44,629 --> 02:01:41,920

way more complicated than that

3220

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,639

but take that zoom out for a second like

3221

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,400

you're really close looking at a human

3222

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:48,560

being making a mistake

3223

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:51,599

jaywalking zoom out

3224

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:55,760

what this theory suggests is that

3225

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:58,639

our purpose one of the purposes is that

3226

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,880

we are here on earth to run the

3227

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,040

simulation to make mistakes

3228

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:05,440

to check everything

3229

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:07,599

that could go wrong

3230

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:10,719

or every wrong mistake or everything and

3231

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:11,599

that's

3232

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:16,480

thousand three thous

3233

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:18,880

ever since humans have been here we say

3234

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:20,800

oh we're just here to

3235

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:23,679

experience pain is because we're here

3236

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:26,400

to check the ai system

3237

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,159

to make okay ultimate

3238

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:30,960

ai system better

3239

02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:33,360

right right just checking all the bugs

3240

02:02:38,070 --> 02:02:35,679

checking all the bugs before the real

3241

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,080

before they start the real deal

3242

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,320

you get it okay okay

3243

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,800

okay okay tommy explain this to me it's

3244

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:44,159

funny because this is one of the first

3245

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,239

things he told me he it's like a similar

3246

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:48,000

thing about what you're saying

3247

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:51,280

it's like kind of like jeffrey dahmer um

3248

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:53,920

like jeffrey almost like jeffrey dahmer

3249

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,639

like it had to happen because it was

3250

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:58,800

part of the check it was part of the

3251
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,080
programming checking of the bugs so so

3252
02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:05,280
what's the worst of the worst

3253
02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:07,119
and that was that was the that was the

3254
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:10,880
test run the worst of the worst

3255
02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:12,880
you know what i'm saying tommy

3256
02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:13,920
do you know what i'm talking about right

3257
02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,480
now yeah

3258
02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,159
dahmer had to happen

3259
02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:20,320
it had to happen because we needed a

3260
02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,360
mirror

3261
02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,320
to look at and then i told you

3262
02:03:28,680 --> 02:03:26,239
at the end of that conversation we're

3263
02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:28,690

all dahmer you remember that

3264

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,760

[Music]

3265

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:31,440

yeah i remember saying

3266

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:33,119

that's hilarious

3267

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:34,239

so

3268

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:36,880

we're all dahmer because listen guys we

3269

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:39,840

are all one consciousness we are all one

3270

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,790

when you start judging people

3271

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,480

it's a mirror man you're going to be

3272

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:50,480

judging yourself it's 11 11 that's

3273

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:51,920

pretty trippy

3274

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,629

you don't you don't walk around judging

3275

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:02,560

people

3276

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:04,400

because it's a mirror

3277

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:06,079

you know

3278

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:07,199

sorry dude

3279

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,560

oh dude i want the 509's uh uh quite or

3280

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:12,320

thought it was pretty pretty pretty that

3281

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:16,719

one uh it is this uh oh [h__h]

3282

02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:19,760

uh here we go um uh think about this

3283

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:22,079

what if god in heaven created us with

3284

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:25,360

the help of ai and his ai can affect us

3285

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,040

if we tap into it

3286

02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:29,280

which is why we why it

3287

02:04:36,069 --> 02:04:33,199

it seems simulative and which is okay so

3288

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,079

it continues which is why okay i've kind

3289

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:38,480

of seen

3290

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:41,119

if yeah if is why if you delve down at

3291

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:42,800

the lower dimensions you lose control of

3292

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:45,599

reality and things get random and and

3293

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,719

lose the constant simulative effect and

3294

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,480

get thrown off course well there's code

3295

02:04:53,910 --> 02:04:52,719

that can gravitate you towards something

3296

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:53,920

that would be

3297

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:55,920

similar to ai you know what i'm saying

3298

02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:58,800

like the lord like the lord's prayer

3299

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:00,320

there's things that there's things that

3300

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:03,199

can reground you that are that are imp

3301
02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:06,480
that are inserted into the program well

3302
02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:08,239
that's demons

3303
02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,280
demons are a bad program okay

3304
02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:13,040
demons are those little spiders that

3305
02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:15,679
come in and drag you into a lower

3306
02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:16,880
frequency

3307
02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:25,990
the higher consciousness listen guys

3308
02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,079
i only know what i have experienced

3309
02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,880
that's all you know i don't know what's

3310
02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:32,320
in

3311
02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:35,520
you know above the conscious level that

3312
02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,199
i've been to

3313
02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:39,679

but to me everything looks

3314

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:41,840

like program

3315

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,880

you know

3316

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,400

so yeah and that's what kind of grounds

3317

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,840

me too because i realized i can't get

3318

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:47,599

along with i can't get along with

3319

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:50,480

anybody like no matter how i got i've

3320

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,840

i've literally

3321

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:53,840

i've test ran so many different

3322

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,760

reactions to where it's like it's not

3323

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:58,000

even personal anymore i'm just i just

3324

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:01,040

want to see what works to get along with

3325

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,800

one person

3326

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,960

and it's just like no like i'm just not

3327

02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:07,119

that i'm not allowed

3328

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,199

i'm not allowed to get along with

3329

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,800

anybody

3330

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:12,400

but it's kind of fun when you realize

3331

02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:13,920

that you kind of totally grasp it and

3332

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,280

you accept it

3333

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,520

you can find you know fun ways to deal

3334

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:19,199

with it you know i mean you can like

3335

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,119

just in case something happens

3336

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,040

you know i'm gonna like

3337

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:25,119

you know do this it's like kind of like

3338

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:27,520

a survival game you know just don't try

3339

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:29,840

to make something happen just glide

3340

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,800

through

3341

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:33,119

you gotta slip though i get emotionally

3342

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:34,560

attached to all sometimes i get

3343

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:36,159

emotionally attached to people [h__h]

3344

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:37,119

with me

3345

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:38,320

but you know what i mean that's that's

3346

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:40,320

that actually i think that's the hardest

3347

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,920

battle of it all

3348

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:44,400

dude that's that's uh

3349

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,599

jake i mean

3350

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,360

you're speaking to me

3351

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,360

i resonate with that as as well dude

3352

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:52,079

because like i i really i i do a lot of

3353

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:55,520

masking i as i mean

3354

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,719

through

3355

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,320

people that i've talked to including my

3356

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,400

therapist you know and like trying to

3357

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:02,079

figure out my brain

3358

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,960

is is that dude i relate a lot to that

3359

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,480

and i think a lot of people listening

3360

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:08,639

would too is like

3361

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:12,400

dude we we have to mask a lot and in

3362

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,440

order to fit into society and in order

3363

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:18,000

to play that role and just be able to

3364

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,480

glide like you said tommy

3365

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:22,400

right like that's the goal like we're

3366

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:25,280

not trying to create anything

3367

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:26,960

i think at the end of the day we don't

3368

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,760

want to make any kind of hullabaloo we

3369

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,520

just kind of want to exist and have a

3370

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:34,079

good time and meet some awesome people

3371

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:36,000

and and share love right

3372

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:37,360

so

3373

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:39,280

this this

3374

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:41,920

as we kind of meld this idea in between

3375

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:44,960

the matrix and like this

3376

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:47,360

this technology and our consciousness

3377

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:50,400

like where does that intertwine i think

3378

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:52,079

i think we're edging closer with this

3379

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:55,280

idea is like everybody is experiencing

3380

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,520

something a little different some people

3381

02:08:02,310 --> 02:07:59,040

have to try a little bit harder maybe

3382

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:02,320

some people like yourself jake have

3383

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:03,920

need some

3384

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:07,040

ulterior uh uh code like

3385

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,079

i i do for sure like if i'm like about

3386

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:12,159

to talk to a mailman and i don't even

3387

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,520

know that he's here and he's knocking on

3388

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:15,599

my door like i have to prepare myself to

3389

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,560

like

3390

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:18,320

oh [h__h]

3391

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:21,360

i gotta get up i gotta be like hey

3392

02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:23,679

i know i look like i'm 15 but i also

3393

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:26,000

live in this big ass house hey i'm not a

3394

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:34,629

right right and that's and ironically

3395

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,920

i feel like that's that's what

3396

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,679

gravitates we talked about this last

3397

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:38,880

time too

3398

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:40,960

thinking like that

3399

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:44,239

like it backfires on you

3400

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:46,880

yes people pick up on it and they feed

3401

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,000

off of it

3402

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,040

dude they feed

3403

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:53,199

but it's like casting spells it's like

3404

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:54,320

you cast

3405

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:57,280

like honestly like the way you fix and i

3406

02:09:03,109 --> 02:08:58,800

think about this too much to where like

3407

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:03,119

i have borderline out of body slash

3408

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,119

pre-seizures over this

3409

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,199

but like where you seat your

3410

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:09,440

consciousness how you perceive your

3411

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:12,800

consciousness working in your body

3412

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:14,800

like

3413

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:17,360

it can cast a spell because i've noticed

3414

02:09:21,189 --> 02:09:18,400

i noticed

3415

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:21,199

like i'm i can change people's reactions

3416

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,960

based on how i'm feeling like when i'm

3417

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:24,639

really feeling myself

3418

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,440

it's like a jedi like it's like

3419

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,079

i part the seas i part the seas when i'm

3420

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,480

having a good day and i have a clear

3421

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,880

vision of myself what i'm able to do

3422

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,960

i'm thinking positive but there's days

3423

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:38,880

where i'm in a rut

3424

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,880

yeah and people don't i don't think

3425

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,119

they're completely conscious of it

3426

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:45,520

but they feed off of it and they they

3427

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:48,000

they take what they can they scavenge my

3428

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,040

meat

3429

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,480

off their own

3430

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:52,960

whenever you know what i'm saying

3431

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,199

i feel that man don't think too much

3432

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,520

don't think too much just believe just

3433

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,119

believe that you understand that you

3434

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,320

know and things will work out for you

3435

02:10:07,109 --> 02:10:04,719

i feel that man yeah when i have off

3436

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:07,119

days man it's just like nothing like

3437

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,639

just i might as well just go back to

3438

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,719

sleep and try again tomorrow you know

3439

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,119

it's just an off day but when i'm on an

3440

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,199

on day bro i'm like the [\h__\h] bee gees

3441

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:16,639

walking down the road like it don't

3442

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,679

matter i'm lady killer

3443

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:21,760

she's [\h__\h] pointing at people what's

3444

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,199

up you know like i'm friends with

3445

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:25,920

everybody [\h__\h]

3446

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:28,560

put on

3447

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:29,840

like coming on the way like you're

3448

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,750

when you're dragging ass like you got

3449

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,440

your chin tucked into your collarbone

3450

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:39,199

and you're dragging your feet and people

3451

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,719

just want to

3452

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:42,960

capitalize off of it you know yeah and

3453

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,719

you can just like um

3454

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,400

you're feeling like [h__h] they're feeling

3455

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:48,000

like [h__h] and like something might

3456

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:50,159

happen you know i get in a situation

3457

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,000

where like when i'm feeling feeling like

3458

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,560

that uh people want to talk to me like

3459

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:56,960

for long periods of time and it always

3460

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,280

happens on like trains yeah those days

3461

02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:01,280

where like i end up trying so hard to

3462

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:02,320

like

3463

02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:03,199

uh

3464

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:05,199

mustering through this i'm listening i

3465

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:08,159

promise you know but is it is it just a

3466

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,840

like double-edged sword like the days

3467

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:11,760

you see yourself melting

3468

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:13,119

yeah dude

3469

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,079

yeah

3470

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,400

like like isn't it like such a double

3471

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:18,560

edged sword like the days that you feel

3472

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:19,920

your best

3473

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,990

accepting or other people's energy

3474

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:27,520

exactly yeah jake

3475

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:30,159

partners yeah but that acceptance is

3476

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,880

like

3477

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:33,599

i'm sorry oh dude i love it i need this

3478

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:36,000

is why like me and joe do so well oh

3479

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:37,599

that was weird

3480

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:40,560

my my energy working for me

3481

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,639

yeah i mean when things are on whenever

3482

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:45,040

it's all [h__h] systems go

3483

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:47,440

yeah dude sorry but it's like when you

3484

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:50,239

open yourself to that it's like

3485

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,599

should we

3486

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,000

walk through this reality knowing that

3487

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,400

like okay today i'm feeling [h__h]

3488

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:58,480

invincible dude i ain't talking to

3489

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:59,520

nobody

3490

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:01,119

like

3491

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:02,239

so that

3492

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,840

those feeders that we talk about those

3493

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:07,760

feeders i mean that sounds so negative

3494

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,800

but like

3495

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,320

maybe it's it's

3496

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:11,920

protecting yourself also you can

3497

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,840

interact with with other people that

3498

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,000

that maybe uh

3499

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:18,320

could could feed off of that energy but

3500

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:19,119

like

3501

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,560

in some

3502

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,159

form of sense i feel like there's got to

3503

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:24,719

be a way like a spell tommy like

3504

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:28,000

that you can say to yourself like today

3505

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:29,840

like i'm not going to let you know

3506

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:32,239

or whatever

3507

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:34,639

there's a code there's a code that gets

3508

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:35,760

us through

3509

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:38,400

it's it's been said in different dialect

3510

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:39,599

and in different

3511

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:40,960

religions

3512

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,760

but it's basically the understanding and

3513

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:45,360

the code is

3514

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,400

in

3515

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:49,119

what is considered the lord's prayer

3516

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,239

your ego is not involved in that

3517

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:54,079

that's not your prayer you're not the

3518

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:56,320

one saying it it was said for you to

3519

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,280

learn

3520

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,840

and basically it's it's give us our

3521

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:01,679

daily energy

3522

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:05,199

okay forgive us of our sins

3523

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:06,159

okay

3524

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:09,840

and then deliver us from the evil ones

3525

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:11,679

or the evil one

3526

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,400

and

3527

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:14,239

that will be done for you

3528

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:16,079

because you're asking without your ego

3529

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:18,400

being involved if you can speak to your

3530

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:21,199

creator if you can speak to your

3531

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:22,079

god

3532

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:26,000

involved in it you can get amazing

3533

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:27,599

things done

3534

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:28,560

when

3535

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,239

these guys speaking these big prayers

3536

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:36,719

nothing's going to be done guys

3537

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,719

because it's him

3538

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:41,440

he wants that glory right if you speak

3539

02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,199

to your creator or your avid god without

3540

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:47,119

your ego

3541

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,800

how do you do that

3542

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:50,880

you say the prayer or the code that was

3543

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:54,000

given to you it's a code it really is

3544

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:55,440

and

3545

02:14:01,990 --> 02:14:00,709

i only

3546

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:02,000

use

3547

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,679

the five spirits

3548

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,840

that i work with

3549

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,840

i ask them who will go

3550

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:09,520

they raise their hands

3551

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,119

and that one goes to do the work

3552

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,599

or that one whichever one

3553

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:18,000

because i can see them and i and i work

3554

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:19,119

with them

3555

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,320

uh it's not me doing it i'm only

3556

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,639

asking them which one will go it's our

3557

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,880

job to send them

3558

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,560

i don't know if you guys realize that or

3559

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:31,440

not but each one of us have that

3560

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:35,199

absolute authority to send angels

3561

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:37,040

to do work

3562

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:39,679

aliens whatever you want to call them we

3563

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:44,079

have that authority to do that and so

3564

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,719

we're we're not told that in church

3565

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:48,480

we can also

3566

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,719

remove energies from people dark

3567

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:51,760

energies

3568

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:54,639

we can remove them if

3569

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,079

you have

3570

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,239

you know the give been given the

3571

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:00,480

understanding given

3572

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,320

not gained it on your own but given it's

3573

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:04,719

been given to you or me or jake or

3574

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,679

whoever

3575

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,440

to do the work

3576

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,840

so when you're talking about

3577

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:11,520

going into a group of people it's very

3578

02:15:16,149 --> 02:15:14,320

hard for me to spend any time in large

3579

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:16,159

groups i have a real hard time with that

3580

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:18,560

because it's not the people

3581

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,679

it's the energies that they have on them

3582

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:24,480

and they attack us that's what they do

3583

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:25,360

and they

3584

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,599

they try to pull our energy so if i'm

3585

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,159

going into a group of people i put a

3586

02:15:33,750 --> 02:15:32,079

shield around myself

3587

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:33,760

to go into

3588

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:34,880

and i've heard

3589

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:35,760

listen

3590

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:36,880

i've heard

3591

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,440

what they call familiar spirits

3592

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:41,280

they will speak to me

3593

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,599

only words that i know

3594

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,199

i'm the only guy in the room that knows

3595

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:47,040

what that guy is saying

3596

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,760

that guy will speak those words

3597

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,079

and i'm going yeah i know who you are

3598

02:15:55,860 --> 02:15:54,400

and you're not getting me today

3599

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:55,870

you know what i mean

3600

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:57,199

[Music]

3601
02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:58,560
when you're living when you're living

3602
02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:59,840
this life

3603
02:16:03,830 --> 02:16:01,599
it's a very difficult thing to do and

3604
02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:03,840
that's why jake you know i told jake

3605
02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,320
when he was having his experiences i

3606
02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:08,320
have it in the real world

3607
02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:10,079
not just in my head

3608
02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:12,079
you know i have it when i go to groups

3609
02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:13,199
of people

3610
02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:14,800
their energies

3611
02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:17,599
speak through them i'm talking literally

3612
02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,320
this person is speaking to me but it

3613
02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:22,880

ain't that person it's the familiar that

3614

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:24,880

they have on them

3615

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,040

you know what i mean yep so it's a

3616

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:29,040

difficult thing to do

3617

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,159

and

3618

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:31,599

um

3619

02:16:36,629 --> 02:16:34,160

i i i often feel like in social

3620

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,639

situations like that person doesn't

3621

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:38,719

really mean to put off the vibe they're

3622

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:42,000

never not never never nope

3623

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:45,519

because like i like i i recently messed

3624

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,349

hung out with some co-workers that might

3625

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,280

the company i work for my day job

3626
02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,519
awesome company great freaking people

3627
02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:57,519
but like i go you know and

3628
02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,359
meet these people and like

3629
02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,920
i just had this this vibe of like oh

3630
02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:03,280
there's some

3631
02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,359
what i saw was red and it was like a

3632
02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,679
dark purple red and blue

3633
02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,000
and it's i know it sounds crazy but it's

3634
02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:11,679
like a dark purple red and blue and a

3635
02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:14,319
little bit of green on on the right side

3636
02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:16,080
that's just like i know this sounds

3637
02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:17,599
freaking crazy dude

3638
02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,120

but like

3639

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,120

as i was entering it i just saw this

3640

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:23,439

bubble and i felt it dude i felt it like

3641

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:25,120

um if you ever try to

3642

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,280

stick like the south and south pole

3643

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,280

magnet to like a really strong magnet to

3644

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:30,800

like

3645

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:36,399

and and

3646

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:38,240

it could be that i'm just making this up

3647

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:44,070

but it's it's it's almost like

3648

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,679

when it came down to the the word that

3649

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:47,359

that popped into my head was that

3650

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:48,880

expectation

3651
02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:54,240
i'm the fun you know happy you know guy

3652
02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:56,399
but i'm i'm not that guy every

3653
02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,479
every freaking second like

3654
02:18:02,389 --> 02:18:00,639
i'm just you know like if i'm showing up

3655
02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,399
and i'm exhausted i'm sitting in traffic

3656
02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:04,880
for like an hour to get to hang out like

3657
02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,000
i'm kind of

3658
02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:08,160
tired i'm like not i'm not there yet

3659
02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:11,200
dude like i'm repelling against that

3660
02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:14,160
so uh you will pick up on morris the the

3661
02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,160
higher uh

3662
02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:17,920
your conscious

3663
02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,120

on ours you'll see all kinds of stuff

3664

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:25,280

this is not you know

3665

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,950

saved or or held back for just a few

3666

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:33,040

it's for anybody that chooses to gain

3667

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:34,319

the knowledge

3668

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:36,880

and you're right in the path of it man

3669

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:38,559

so it's a good thing or a bad thing

3670

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,399

however you choose for it but you guys

3671

02:18:44,750 --> 02:18:42,800

have opened yourself up to

3672

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:44,760

um

3673

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,519

extraordinary information

3674

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,359

it's a great platform it's it's

3675

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,359

wonderful thing that that people can

3676

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:53,840

experience and i'm sure that you know

3677

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,200

uh

3678

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,519

it's gonna it's gonna grow i don't know

3679

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,120

where it's at right now

3680

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:01,760

we don't know where it's headed no

3681

02:19:05,910 --> 02:19:04,240

it will grow and and uh

3682

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,920

people are gonna start watching and

3683

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,080

gaining information here

3684

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,240

that's what you want that's what it's

3685

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,000

all about man we just we just want to

3686

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,479

share information and uh meet people

3687

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,519

like you guys so yeah i mean i want to

3688

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,200

can i back up real quick and like i

3689

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,439

would love to before we end this thing

3690

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,679

guys i think we're close is to you know

3691

02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:25,679

we you guys mentioned the lord's prayer

3692

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:27,920

that protection yeah i'm sure there's a

3693

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:29,280

lot of people listening right now that

3694

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:31,280

would i think

3695

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:33,599

have have resonated with with stuff we

3696

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:36,240

have said tonight um but like if you

3697

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,080

guys could share that prayer

3698

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:40,080

with us that'd be awesome

3699

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:44,000

i'll tell you how the code works okay

3700

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:47,679

it takes your ego out of it okay

3701

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,720

so

3702

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,880

the way it works is

3703

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:53,120

our father

3704

02:20:02,469 --> 02:19:59,750

your name is holy it's hallowed

3705

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:02,479

no one can speak it because if you give

3706

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,040

them a name they'll use it against you

3707

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:06,960

okay

3708

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:10,720

your kingdom your reality come

3709

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:13,840

your reality come your will be done

3710

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,880

here's a very important part on earth as

3711

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,880

it is in heaven it's done up there

3712

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:21,200

before it's done down here

3713

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:23,359

okay

3714

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,720

give us

3715

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:26,080

this day

3716

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:28,880

our daily life source

3717

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:31,359

spiritual food

3718

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:33,120

bread

3719

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,680

our spiritual food comes from the

3720

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,200

creator

3721

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:42,080

the dark ones do not receive this

3722

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:44,080

the only way they can get it is through

3723

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:45,439

us

3724

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,640

are you with me

3725

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:48,880

yeah absolutely forgive us our

3726

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,319

trespasses

3727

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:52,720

as we forgive those

3728

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:55,200

who have trespassed against us so here

3729

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:56,880

it is

3730

02:21:02,550 --> 02:20:59,920

don't hold grudges boys

3731

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:02,560

don't hold no grudge forgive all people

3732

02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:05,920

and you will be forgiven okay

3733

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:07,359

and it's your higher consciousness

3734

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,960

that's going to forgive you

3735

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:10,560

he won't ask you no questions when you

3736

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,800

come up there okay doing a lot that a

3737

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:14,960

lot of that lately yeah and here's the

3738

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,319

big one

3739

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:18,080

deliver us

3740

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:24,870

from the evil okay

3741

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:27,680

now he will deliver you from that

3742

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:28,960

because

3743

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:31,439

that's the code your ego was not

3744

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:34,000

involved in any of that

3745

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:37,200

right that is the key your ego is not

3746

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,479

involved that is not a christian prayer

3747

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,800

that is not a catholic prayer

3748

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:44,560

that prayer has been taught to

3749

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,000

indigenous tribes all over the world

3750

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,160

in different ways

3751

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:52,399

because we are not

3752

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,439

we are not the creator

3753

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,600

and we can't develop our own food but i

3754

02:22:02,230 --> 02:22:00,240

tell you what the negatives do work

3755

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,240

and they try to extract as much energy

3756

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:04,000

from us as they can

3757

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,960

okay

3758

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:06,319

so i'm going to tell you all a little

3759

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,670

you think it's funny

3760

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:13,359

but the rest of the prayer the rest of

3761

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:15,600

the prayer is

3762

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,840

your reality come

3763

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,280

your kingdom come

3764

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:21,680

your will be done

3765

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:24,160

on earth as it is in heaven it's done up

3766

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:26,240

there before it's done here it's done in

3767

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:28,560

a higher frequency before it's done here

3768

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:29,359

okay

3769

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:30,319

yeah

3770

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:32,240

the negatives come all the time if you

3771

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:34,000

guys are like me you get woke up at 3

3772

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,280

o'clock

3773

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:37,760

three nine six twelve whatever they come

3774

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:41,359

on threes yes yeah you will warn me

3775

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:45,120

okay okay we have crazy ass dreams and

3776

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:46,319

stuff

3777

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:47,280

takes

3778

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,319

maple rub okay some vicks vaporub and

3779

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:52,160

put it on the back of your neck and the

3780

02:22:56,270 --> 02:22:53,680

soles of your feet

3781

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:56,280

i got i got a tub of vicks vaporub from

3782

02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,439

1986 that my mother passed down to me

3783

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:02,000

that i'm still using dude i swear to god

3784

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,520

back to your neck and the soles of your

3785

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:05,680

feet and it works it's like it's like

3786

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:07,760

the miracle itself

3787

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:08,640

it is

3788

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,319

it has an odor to it sometime when we're

3789

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,319

talking again

3790

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,319

i'll tell you guys many many stories and

3791

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:19,280

experiences i've had with dark energies

3792

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:21,680

and uh it helps people it gives them

3793

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:24,160

information that they can use

3794

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:27,359

to uh uh love it i have it on my wall

3795

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:29,120

there is there you go

3796

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:31,600

yeah we love grandmaster what's up dude

3797

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:32,479

yeah

3798

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:35,280

so the the vicks on the neck and the

3799

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:38,880

feet it they it it makes us smell that

3800

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:41,760

is it repelling the the the dark the

3801
02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:44,479
darkness yes it does

3802
02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,160
yes it's cool

3803
02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,319
and it uh the thing about it is it's

3804
02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,319
like on the back of the neck

3805
02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,720
you have you have the cerebral cortex in

3806
02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:54,399
the base of the brain

3807
02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,439
and

3808
02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:57,359
that it's called the little brain it's

3809
02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:03,910
parts are

3810
02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:04,640
oh

3811
02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,920
come from the lower part of the brain

3812
02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:12,000
yeah and that's what they

3813
02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:13,439

without getting too weird boys but

3814

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:15,280

that's what they tap into

3815

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,160

that's where they pull their energy

3816

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,760

yeah tommy remember when i was like

3817

02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:20,720

tripping

3818

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,080

like super pissed off yeah and you're

3819

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,000

like you're like hold on a second you

3820

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:28,720

know you know i'm always skeptical that

3821

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:31,359

even me you know even i'm skeptical to a

3822

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,600

lot of stuff tommy says because

3823

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,600

because i got my experiences he's got

3824

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,520

his experiences you know what i mean

3825

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:39,680

so i really i don't know about his

3826

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:41,680

matrix until i experiences you know i

3827

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:42,479

mean

3828

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,960

so yeah like remember downtown and then

3829

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:47,280

you touch the back of my neck yeah and i

3830

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,800

could feel

3831

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,560

like electricity

3832

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,200

it just it just like it just like went

3833

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,600

down my spine and then

3834

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,359

just into the ground

3835

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:59,040

i got it off of you

3836

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:01,359

and i i like i chilled out like

3837

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:03,120

immediately like i never i've never

3838

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:04,720

experienced that in my life like he

3839

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:07,520

grounded you in a way i did

3840

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:10,399

i told the thing off of him and it's not

3841

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:13,280

it's it's like um

3842

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:14,720

um you know

3843

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:18,160

people that are shaman

3844

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:20,240

that's not unusual for them to be able

3845

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:21,920

to do that

3846

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:25,680

and uh i want to talk sometime

3847

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:27,200

about

3848

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:28,960

spirit workers

3849

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,080

uh

3850

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:32,000

the real ones

3851
02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,280
um

3852
02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:34,960
are hated

3853
02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:36,640
and um

3854
02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:39,040
you know it's the churches don't don't

3855
02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:40,720
like them they've burned them at the

3856
02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:42,240
stake a million times you know what i

3857
02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:43,040
mean

3858
02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,479
and uh but

3859
02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,479
the true

3860
02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:48,640
children of god

3861
02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:49,520
uh

3862
02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:51,680
love spirit workers

3863
02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:54,240

and and people that because you know

3864

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:56,720

people ask me do i know jesus

3865

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,640

i met jesus

3866

02:26:01,990 --> 02:26:00,399

face to face

3867

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:02,000

the real jesus

3868

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:03,280

face to face

3869

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,479

and i'll tell you guys about that

3870

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,800

sometime you know we'll we'll talk about

3871

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,880

it but um

3872

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:11,040

and i i do serve

3873

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:13,120

my uh

3874

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,560

what would be christian brothers and

3875

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,160

sisters

3876

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,399

but you know

3877

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,720

do would they accept me

3878

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,800

if they knew what i was

3879

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,040

i doubted you know they they would say

3880

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:29,990

i mean that's that's like the

3881

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,880

description of of the the followers of

3882

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,960

jesus in in that time period right like

3883

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:37,040

everybody thought they were weirdos

3884

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,680

they killed they killed the real ones

3885

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:41,680

uh they were they were called the

3886

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:43,040

gnostics do you know what i'm talking

3887

02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,479

about oh yeah yeah oh yeah they uh

3888

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,479

so constantine

3889

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,640
created a religion

3890

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:52,399
of christians

3891

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:56,399
and he created an army with that and um

3892

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:58,240
then he went around and gathered

3893

02:27:05,510 --> 02:26:59,840
gnostics

3894

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:05,520
seekers of knowledge

3895

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,040
and uh that's who they fed to the lions

3896

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,200
it was it wasn't

3897

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:13,680
it wasn't uh there were new christians

3898

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,720
it was the real ones no offense to

3899

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:18,560
anyone yeah but

3900

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,319
my studies have shown me that you know

3901
02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:22,800
that that um the nagamothers you know

3902
02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:23,760
the

3903
02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:30,399
dwellers

3904
02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,640
john the baptist was one of them those

3905
02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:34,800
families all lived in those they were

3906
02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:35,920
houses

3907
02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,760
they weren't they weren't like

3908
02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:39,280
holes in the wall but they were they

3909
02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:41,439
were nice they had them fixed up really

3910
02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:42,399
really good

3911
02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:43,359
but

3912
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,160
anyway um it's like us us like going

3913
02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:48,560

back to like the like the uh

3914

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:51,120

uh america with like basements oh they

3915

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:52,960

just lived in these basements right no

3916

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:56,399

they had dope houses on top of them like

3917

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:58,800

great civilization but those guys

3918

02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:59,680

um

3919

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,760

they were uh

3920

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:03,120

a group

3921

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,319

of people that uh

3922

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,399

that sought knowledge

3923

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,000

and uh

3924

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,560

that's that's me that's jake that's

3925

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:14,880

people like us like you guys we seek

3926

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:17,920

knowledge we don't judge what people say

3927

02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:20,880

we only listen if it rings true to us

3928

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:23,359

we're there you know

3929

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:26,399

do i believe in the christ yes

3930

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,760

do i believe in in the creator yes i do

3931

02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:32,000

matter of fact we're very close

3932

02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:32,880

you know

3933

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,399

it's like

3934

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:36,240

you know it's it's it's not like the

3935

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,399

religion that you you know that

3936

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:40,640

separates us from our creator

3937

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:44,399

my creator is me it's within me

3938

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:45,200

you know

3939

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:47,359

jesus told us

3940

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,800

uh they said

3941

02:28:52,550 --> 02:28:50,479

where's the kingdom of heaven he says

3942

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,560

it's within you

3943

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,399

it's in you where does where does god

3944

02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:56,960

dwell in the kingdom

3945

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:59,600

the peace of the creators it within each

3946

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:01,200

one of us and if you look at the eye of

3947

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:02,399

ra

3948

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,280

uh

3949

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:06,160

the egyptians eye of ra is nothing but

3950

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,760

the pineal gland

3951

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,439

it's a cross cut

3952

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:11,120

it's pretty cool if you guys ever seen

3953

02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:12,080

that

3954

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:14,960

but god dwells within us the creator

3955

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:16,319

dwells he's

3956

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:18,960

in us he's not separate from us

3957

02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:20,560

we don't have to beg to come back to him

3958

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:23,760

he's already here he's right with us

3959

02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:26,640

which is an amazing process but

3960

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:28,319

the religions of today still want to

3961

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:30,160

keep you separate from him

3962

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,600

and you got to jump through these hoops

3963

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,600

to get to him

3964

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:36,479

and then it's not good enough so do you

3965

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,200

think that uh in in closing here guys i

3966

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,200

think we're at the the end of our our

3967

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:43,680

our chat tonight man i i just want to

3968

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:46,560

say thank you guys so much but uh i one

3969

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:49,040

last question for me in in joe open

3970

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,240

floor or jake or tommy anybody else that

3971

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,080

wants to say anything is like

3972

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:56,399

my last question is what is some

3973

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,359

something

3974

02:30:02,309 --> 02:29:59,120

someone listening tonight that that's

3975

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:02,319

lost that that doesn't know what's

3976

02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:03,920

what to think like

3977

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:06,720

what's the first step they can take in

3978

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:09,040

and enlightenment and and letting

3979

02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:10,560

themselves know

3980

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:12,160

what can they what can they physically

3981

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:14,960

do tomorrow like is it something

3982

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:17,520

within themselves is it a physical book

3983

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:18,720

or is it

3984

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:20,399

um

3985

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,600

a a

3986

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:23,520

a simple step of like hey just realize

3987

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,960

that you're here like

3988

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:27,200

what what steps can people take tomorrow

3989

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:30,240

i think if they if they can if they can

3990

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:32,720

if they can take their shoes off

3991

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:35,680

and fill the ground with their feet

3992

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,240

put their hands on their heart

3993

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:40,640

and on their head

3994

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:42,880

and look up at the sky

3995

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:45,200

and know that they are loved

3996

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,280

that's first step

3997

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:49,600

that's the first step

3998

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:52,319

i love that dude and be cool be honest

3999

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:54,080

like be honest with yourself because

4000

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:55,120

everything

4001

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,880

like ever like your whole reality like

4002

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:58,880

this is how i like to say it everything

4003

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,200

works from the inside out like

4004

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,840

our our realm is like an illusion of

4005

02:31:08,710 --> 02:31:05,680

like we look for happiness from the

4006

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,720

outside we want to bring happiness in

4007

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:10,800

but the way happiness is what we

4008

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,760

manifest like like every like everything

4009

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,240

we are works from the inside out

4010

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,319

so we have to pull out reality we have

4011

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:20,880

to be honest with ourselves be genuine

4012

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:21,680

like

4013

02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:26,160

courage and honesty are almost the same

4014

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:28,479

the same meaning is this almost the same

4015

02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:29,840

word

4016

02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:30,800

you know

4017

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:32,880

yep they are the most

4018

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,840

courage

4019

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:36,560

bravery uh

4020

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,000

is is

4021

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,560

high honors in heaven in the higher

4022

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,040

dimensions this perspective

4023

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:45,760

side by side if it's just a simulation

4024

02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:48,160

there are many simulations

4025

02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:51,200

i met jesus not in this simulation i met

4026

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:54,160

him in a higher dimension

4027

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:56,240

that's how i met him so multiple

4028

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:58,880

simulations we're not we're not

4029

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,680

confining everything in the universe as

4030

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:03,920

to what is to one simulation we're

4031

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:06,720

saying that that's just a tiny part of

4032

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,120

multiple simulations one simulation

4033

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,760

you're in there are many

4034

02:32:15,270 --> 02:32:13,920

love it yeah that's the way it was so

4035

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:15,280

much

4036

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:16,319

whoo

4037

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:18,000

damn i love that so much that was good

4038

02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:20,080

man all right well thanks for having me

4039

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:22,160

on jimmy about to go to sleep

4040

02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:24,560

my introduction's been great joe thank

4041

02:32:28,150 --> 02:32:25,680

you

4042

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:28,160

yeah no problem man

4043

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,240

like this yeah yeah this is hella good

4044

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:32,720

this is gonna stick with me for a minute

4045

02:32:35,590 --> 02:32:34,160

yeah it's gonna be great man we

4046

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,600

definitely have you guys back on again

4047

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:37,439

man i mean you guys i mean we could

4048

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,040

literally talk about this like you were

4049

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:41,120

saying uh tommy earlier you know you

4050

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:43,120

could just go on for weeks

4051
02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,880
and just just keep talking i mean that's

4052
02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,640
how this is there's so much to it

4053
02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:48,479
there's so many moving parts that's why

4054
02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:51,040
this is important because you know it's

4055
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:52,960
it's it's easy to sit down with a group

4056
02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:55,200
of people and just hash it out chat you

4057
02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:57,600
know uh and then you know you it's it

4058
02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:59,280
gets so frustrating sometimes when you

4059
02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,479
try to research something or you're

4060
02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:02,640
looking into something there's just

4061
02:33:06,870 --> 02:33:04,720
you don't have anybody ask any questions

4062
02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,880
too you know so that's why this is nice

4063
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:08,479

questions you want i don't have a

4064

02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:10,399

problem with it you know you guys are

4065

02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:12,399

going to be looking into just remember a

4066

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:14,399

few things that i told you to look into

4067

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:19,429

the acacia records you might want to

4068

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:21,920

check into that oh yeah pretty important

4069

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:24,000

stuff um yeah tommy what's that girl's

4070

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:25,520

name on youtube i i haven't i don't

4071

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,359

think i've even watched her

4072

02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:30,080

oh peculiar daughter the peculiar

4073

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:31,280

daughter

4074

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:32,880

she was actually in the chat a little

4075

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:36,240

earlier oh nice yeah yeah she's

4076

02:33:39,270 --> 02:33:37,920

she's uh

4077

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:39,280

damn

4078

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:41,439

she's uh

4079

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,520

one of the well she's she's one of us

4080

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,160

i'm telling you she's got it awesome

4081

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:48,479

and when i when i were talking

4082

02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:51,520

she talked about what was um

4083

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:52,720

at night

4084

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:56,399

in our meditations we see this green

4085

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,600

um

4086

02:34:02,630 --> 02:33:59,680

it's like plasmalite or what you call

4087

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:02,640

the aurora borealis okay

4088

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:03,600

now

4089

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,439

i've seen that i went to the doctor

4090

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:06,880

trying to find out what's wrong with me

4091

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:08,160

okay

4092

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,520

and he said well there's nothing wrong

4093

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:11,200

with your eyes you got 20 20 vision blah

4094

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:12,960

blah blah blah blah blah i said i'm

4095

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:14,560

seeing this this

4096

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:18,240

liquid come through my eyes to see

4097

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:19,760

and uh

4098

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:22,479

she was the only person

4099

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,280

that i've ever heard talk about that

4100

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,160

and so that was a trigger that that hit

4101
02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:30,479
it for me and i said this person has got

4102
02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:32,479
something going on so

4103
02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:34,399
she's worth listening to it's it's very

4104
02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:35,280
good

4105
02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:36,640
we'll have to reach out to her and see

4106
02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:38,240
if we can get her on the show come chat

4107
02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:40,000
with us heck yeah

4108
02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,640
and and tommy you got and and jake yeah

4109
02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,399
dude we'll do a little like a round

4110
02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,640
table or something and there's also uh

4111
02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:48,720
just for anybody that's interested tommy

4112
02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:50,160
i'll get your email and i'll just add it

4113
02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:51,520

to the uh

4114

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:54,160

the description of this video if you're

4115

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:55,680

cool with anybody reaching out they have

4116

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,800

any questions

4117

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:59,520

okay cool that's my job i help people

4118

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,439

awesome man awesome man

4119

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:04,080

dude well i have uh

4120

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:07,680

my mind has been completely uh melted uh

4121

02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:09,200

yes dude yes

4122

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:11,840

like per usual with jake but also dude

4123

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,439

tommy wow man i am so glad to meet you

4124

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,920

brother uh and it's just been such a

4125

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:20,080

great night man this has been awesome

4126

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:22,399

all right i enjoyed it thank you guys

4127

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:36,870

that was great i love those those

4128

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:38,800

conversations you know they're a lot of

4129

02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:41,840

fun so awesome they're a lot of fun i

4130

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:43,760

don't know i just feel like so positive

4131

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:44,800

and like

4132

02:35:51,370 --> 02:35:46,240

dude

4133

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:53,030

[Music]

4134

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:56,319

yeah that's how i feel right now

4135

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:57,760

i don't know about you

4136

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:00,160

you feel that way dude i feel good now

4137

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,240

hell yeah i feel good too man i feel

4138

02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:04,319

good too it's a good time

4139

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:08,000

a little less sleepy but um i'm pretty

4140

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:10,000

good you know what i'm saying so but

4141

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,840

yeah man that was a great episode we

4142

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:13,520

definitely have to get uh get them back

4143

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:14,720

on again

4144

02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:15,600

uh

4145

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,680

because we can just keep keep going with

4146

02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:19,439

those kind of conversations man we just

4147

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,840

keep going and going

4148

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,280

uh

4149

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:25,520

those are those are always so much fun

4150

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:27,280

those are always so much fun i think

4151
02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:29,280
we're still gonna try and maybe get uh

4152
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:32,160
and get smiles on here pretty soon too

4153
02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,920
um and have a chat with that guy i know

4154
02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,280
we're gonna have a pretty good chat with

4155
02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:37,439
him that'll be a lot of fun

4156
02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:38,479
um

4157
02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:40,800
yeah we should schedule him for next

4158
02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:43,600
week let's do it next thursday

4159
02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:45,680
let's say let's say that next thursday

4160
02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:48,840
uh hopefully miles smiles will be

4161
02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:51,600
available yeah that'll be cool that'll

4162
02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:54,080
be cool and why are we choosing because

4163
02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:56,720

smiles is the

4164

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:59,359

the creator of anomaly archives in

4165

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,439

austin texas the

4166

02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:03,280

uh organization that we have chosen as

4167

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:06,080

as a podcast

4168

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:09,760

to donate for this quarter and to to

4169

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:12,880

uh try to raise enough money so that he

4170

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,760

can

4171

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:16,399

i mean god dude how many books

4172

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:17,520

and and

4173

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:18,399

countless

4174

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,120

resources that we see in that and um

4175

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,600

in that archive in that library

4176
02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:25,920
and he they had to like move because the

4177
02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:28,319
covid and all this other stuff and like

4178
02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:29,680
funding and

4179
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:32,560
man he created such a great community

4180
02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:35,439
and they're they're basically like hey

4181
02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:37,600
all this stuff is in storage we need a

4182
02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:40,640
new place we don't have any money

4183
02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:43,680
and so what we've decided guys if y'all

4184
02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:46,160
are just here or just tuning in we're

4185
02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,359
gonna be donating 20 of all of our sales

4186
02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:51,439
including super chats and donations and

4187
02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:53,280
and merch sales

4188
02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,319

towards helping out an anomaly archives

4189

02:38:00,309 --> 02:37:58,800

here in austin texas yeah

4190

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:00,319

yeah i think it's going to be great man

4191

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:02,800

you know and it may not be a lot but

4192

02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:04,880

every little bit counts every little bit

4193

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:05,760

helps

4194

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:09,120

um and and and

4195

02:38:14,070 --> 02:38:12,319

yeah yeah man yeah we we're we're just

4196

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,080

we're just two dudes talking about stuff

4197

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:16,080

that we love to talk about and why not

4198

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,399

help somebody in the process

4199

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:20,319

and uh i mean that's like our goal right

4200

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,399

like you were saying the other night our

4201

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:24,080

goal with this this podcast was like

4202

02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:25,920

initially hey let's just have some fun

4203

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:27,920

and talk about aliens and then it became

4204

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,800

oh

4205

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:30,479

dude there's so many

4206

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,720

really smart people

4207

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:34,240

out there that like actually know what

4208

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:36,240

they're doing and like have spent their

4209

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,160

dedicated their entire lives towards

4210

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:40,800

this subject like we want to help so

4211

02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:43,040

the more people that we're able to reach

4212

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:45,520

uh the more i i want to help dude like

4213

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:48,880

yeah we want to help the the community

4214

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:51,120

and uh yeah so that's what we're going

4215

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:53,680

to start doing so grantabias thank you

4216

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:59,190

yeah dude appreciate it appreciate it

4217

02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:01,200

that's how you know every little bit

4218

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,280

counts man like i said uh and this is

4219

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,800

this is how this is how we're gonna get

4220

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:06,560

it done man this is how we're gonna get

4221

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:09,359

it done i definitely am excited about

4222

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:13,680

this new chapter uh to to you know

4223

02:39:18,389 --> 02:39:15,280

really be able to kind of stick your

4224

02:39:20,950 --> 02:39:18,399

heels in and say all right here we go

4225

02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:20,960

let's uh let's let's do the show and and

4226

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,240

finally actually be able to help some

4227

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:25,600

people feel good feels good man so

4228

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:27,359

yeah i mean like this summer was like

4229

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:28,640

the first time we were able to like

4230

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,880

actually set up like a like the bank

4231

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:32,720

account and all that stuff like two

4232

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:34,960

months ago maybe the

4233

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:37,840

like we have made zero money

4234

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:40,560

other than like paypal and stuff and god

4235

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:42,479

bless the people that have been uh

4236

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:43,760

supporting us

4237

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:46,640

since then but now it's like oh okay

4238

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:48,560

cool now we have it set up so that

4239

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:51,040

anybody can donate at any time and

4240

02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:52,399

instead of just taking it all for

4241

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:53,520

ourselves

4242

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:55,040

like we want to give back to the

4243

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,000

community back to research back to

4244

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:00,880

uh support uh groups that support

4245

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:03,600

experiencers that's the point of this

4246

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:06,080

entire thing like we love talking about

4247

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:07,600

the subject we love hearing people's

4248

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:10,000

stories why not give back so that's

4249

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:11,920

that's that's the goal

4250

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,840

so all we need is is your support and um

4251

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:17,359

your listening ears

4252

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,720

is uh is is always appreciated

4253

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:23,200

uh but yeah dude it's it's like like

4254

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:24,319

what you were saying the other night

4255

02:40:29,910 --> 02:40:25,520

like

4256

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:29,920

yeah

4257

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:31,840

like uh it

4258

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:33,600

costs

4259

02:40:39,269 --> 02:40:36,000

it's just a uh it's just like a an

4260

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:39,279

extracurricular activity right like

4261

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:42,240

imagine what could be done if the

4262

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:44,000

smartest people that are in our

4263

02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:47,359

community um were able to to do this

4264

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:50,080

like yeah one job like that would be so

4265

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:52,640

cool you see uh you see all the cool

4266

02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:54,800

[h__h] that like the super rich guys are

4267

02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:57,120

doing right now and it's like

4268

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:59,359

what if we collectively as as the the

4269

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:01,200

lower end of the the

4270

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:03,760

you know economic spectrum really got

4271

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:05,840

together and used their money for

4272

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:07,920

something badass you know what could

4273

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:10,399

happen so yeah this is kind of a chance

4274

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:12,160

to show that and i'm excited to see what

4275

02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:13,600

happens man

4276

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:15,680

and it's not like anybody

4277

02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:18,319

is millionaires here like it's just

4278

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:20,720

amazing to see like

4279

02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:23,439

like two bucks one buck here like

4280

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:25,520

like a little bit like that

4281

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,399

honestly karmically i think is more

4282

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,120

important than like oh here's like

4283

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:33,200

you know like a big donation or whatever

4284

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:34,720

i think it's like the

4285

02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:36,319

the

4286

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:38,000

i don't know it's like that

4287

02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:39,439

so what ben is saying if you're thinking

4288

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:41,200

about giving a big donation you know

4289

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:42,800

like millions of dollars don't you do

4290

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:44,960

that [h__h] don't do that [h__h] give us one

4291

02:41:49,429 --> 02:41:47,920

dollar you only want one dollar

4292

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,439

not a hundred dollars

4293

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:50,720

[h__h] you and your

4294

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:54,160

huge ass donation give us one dollar

4295

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:56,319

don't give us a million

4296

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:58,399

if you give us a lot of money dude we're

4297

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:02,000

going to give you like 40 of it back

4298

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:02,720

no

4299

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:04,960

taxes on that [h__h] would be like

4300

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:07,840

like a half a million

4301
02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:10,240
heck yeah man well all right dude i just

4302
02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:12,000
want to say kyra thank you so much girl

4303
02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:14,800
appreciate that 11 11

4304
02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:17,840
uh yes a donation that's awesome

4305
02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:21,439
apollo 11. thank you so much dude apollo

4306
02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:23,359
thank you

4307
02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:31,750
uh back to dude real quick 11 11

4308
02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:32,640
uh

4309
02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:34,800
what does 11 11 mean to you just real

4310
02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:37,359
quick it's like it's the number of the

4311
02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:38,960
angels

4312
02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:41,279
yeah

4313
02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,240

it's okay

4314

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:43,840

i don't know it's nice

4315

02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:46,080

synchronicity number of the angels i

4316

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:47,200

mean what do you mean what does it mean

4317

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:49,680

to me to me it doesn't really mean [h__h]

4318

02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:51,760

because i haven't had like a specific

4319

02:42:59,910 --> 02:42:52,960

like

4320

02:43:05,349 --> 02:42:59,920

11 11 i've seen 11 11 a lot of times

4321

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:06,550

and

4322

02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:10,960

sucks so

4323

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:13,120

i just love that chad chad smith is just

4324

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:15,520

like uh repeatedly

4325

02:43:21,190 --> 02:43:18,880

donating one dollar

4326

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:21,200

oh dude i love you dude

4327

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:24,080

it's uh hey it's it's how that's how we

4328

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:25,920

get it done right there man we're doing

4329

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:26,720

it

4330

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:33,040

dude i've

4331

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:35,520

i i kind of went on the deep end over

4332

02:43:39,670 --> 02:43:37,439

the christmas break you know this like

4333

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:39,680

yeah just that that whole synchronicity

4334

02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:41,520

thing i remember talking on the phone

4335

02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:48,790

11 11. oh cool man

4336

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:52,319

you're super excited aren't you

4337

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,240

i was like

4338

02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:56,640

um the way that you said that makes me

4339

02:44:05,590 --> 02:44:03,269

which i'm really glad to have that check

4340

02:44:07,990 --> 02:44:05,600

in my life because i told jess about it

4341

02:44:08,760 --> 02:44:08,000

and she was like

4342

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:08,770

oh

4343

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:12,560

[Laughter]

4344

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:14,319

and i'm like put all these things that

4345

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,880

are the type of geek mogan

4346

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,040

um but it was it was after talking to

4347

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,840

you on the phone it was like oh [h__\h] all

4348

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:23,760

right now i know what i'm doing i'm

4349

02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:26,399

doing that thing uh but yeah no i had

4350

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:28,800

some a string of synchronicities that

4351
02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:29,840
had to do

4352
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:33,359
it was a weird time

4353
02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:35,439
but i mean you know what the end of it

4354
02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,240
is is that uh

4355
02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:40,800
i did kind of figure out like one thing

4356
02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:42,880
what'd you figure out dude the purple

4357
02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:45,439
mattresses

4358
02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:48,000
oh do you have a purple mattress

4359
02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:50,560
i'm just kidding i'm like

4360
02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:52,720
like what if that was our sponsor

4361
02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:55,439
i so i actually almost do not they're

4362
02:45:02,230 --> 02:44:58,160
not our sponsor i i almost hopped on

4363
02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:02,240

twitter and asked uh ufo twitter if

4364

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,720

anybody had a purple pillow because i've

4365

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,479

been thinking about getting one i want

4366

02:45:10,950 --> 02:45:08,720

to know if anybody's ever used it

4367

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:10,960

um you're asking me for like a one-liner

4368

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,920

the other day and i couldn't think of

4369

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:13,359

anything so i was like i just hop on

4370

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:14,479

twitter to ask people what they think

4371

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:16,160

about the purple pillow if anybody has

4372

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:17,920

it because

4373

02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:20,240

you know i i need a new pillow

4374

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:23,439

definitely definitely so so i i did come

4375

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,319

across a a tick tock the other day and

4376

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,720

it was this dude revealing the purple

4377

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:31,120

mattress after the the sheets we'll

4378

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:32,960

we'll never get a sponsor after this

4379

02:45:37,510 --> 02:45:34,479

statement but like it was all like

4380

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:37,520

deteriorate deteriorated and the guy had

4381

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:39,040

only had it for like three years or

4382

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,120

whatever and like it was all like soft

4383

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:42,960

like skeezy

4384

02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:44,240

so

4385

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:46,399

all right i guess i will take my money

4386

02:45:50,710 --> 02:45:48,399

elsewhere it's not a long-term mattress

4387

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,720

i guess i don't know hell yeah cassie

4388

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:52,720

larry thank you larry thank you very

4389

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,830

yes man all right dude

4390

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:04,080

well this was a good one man i had a fun

4391

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:06,960

time such a great such a great time

4392

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:09,120

make sure you guys join us for topless

4393

02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:12,000

tuesdays totally topless two topic

4394

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:15,120

tuesdays every tuesday right here on the

4395

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,160

garage it'll be topless and it'll be on

4396

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:20,479

tuesday and we'll be talking about two

4397

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:22,640

topics if you guys have any topics that

4398

02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:24,240

you'd like to hear about on two topic

4399

02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:26,319

tuesday go ahead and throw them in the

4400

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:28,960

chat email it to us hop on our facebook

4401

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:32,240

page uh you know chat with us tell us

4402

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:33,680

what you want us to hear for two topic

4403

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:35,040

tuesday

4404

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:37,040

and we'll get into it i want you to yell

4405

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:38,560

at us though

4406

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:40,800

no i don't want you to yell at us okay

4407

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:43,680

uh before topic uh two topic two uh

4408

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,840

totally topic oh [h__h]

4409

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:46,960

totally

4410

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,279

topless two topics tuesday tomorrow

4411

02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:52,399

night william uh everybody loves big

4412

02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:54,399

willy he's going to be on the show

4413

02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:56,880

on the channel tomorrow uh big willy in

4414

02:47:03,750 --> 02:46:59,359

the van the blue big blue van

4415

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,760

tomorrow night with uh john music music

4416

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,399

spell like music but with a z

4417

02:47:14,070 --> 02:47:08,160

10 p.m eastern

4418

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:14,080

12 p.m

4419

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,720

12 a.m east jesus christ can you not

4420

02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:19,680

read numbers eastern

4421

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:21,439

it was different each time

4422

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:24,640

uh a music perspective on the phenomenon

4423

02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:28,720

and ufology as a whole

4424

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:30,000

said hole

4425

02:47:36,870 --> 02:47:35,190

all right dude

4426

02:47:40,220 --> 02:47:36,880

uh so that's tomorrow night with big

4427

02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:42,870

[Laughter]

4428

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,319

i feel like you said something and i was

4429

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,560

not listening no every time i go to end

4430

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:48,160

the show you start talking about

4431

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,720

something anyways so anyways pill bugs

4432

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:52,240

are they are they roly boys or pill

4433

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,840

bugs

4434

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:55,600

oh [h__h] i'm just gonna let you do it

4435

02:47:58,600 --> 02:47:57,439

because i don't even know when to where

4436

02:48:04,430 --> 02:47:58,610

to go

4437

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:04,440

[Music]

4438

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:07,359

[Laughter]